



# CONNECTICUT

Department of Insurance

## Licensing Information Handbook

Effective as of September 1, 2019

**Register online at [www.prometric.com/connecticut/insurance](http://www.prometric.com/connecticut/insurance)**

**Published by Prometric**

**Providing License Examinations for the State of Connecticut**

Copyright© 2019 Prometric LLC

REVISED 09052019

# Contents

|                                                 |           |                                                 |           |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Introduction</b>                             | <b>1</b>  | Information for All Other Licenses .....        | 24        |
| A Message from the Department .....             | 1         | Property & Casualty Claims Adjuster.....        | 24        |
| Overview of Licensing Process .....             | 1         | Certified Insurance Consultant .....            | 24        |
| <b>Connecticut Licensing Requirements</b>       | <b>3</b>  | Fraternal Agent.....                            | 25        |
| Types of Licenses and Requirements.....         | 3         | Life Settlement Broker.....                     | 25        |
| Criminal Convictions .....                      | 6         | Life Settlement Registration .....              | 26        |
| Surety Bail Bond Agent Applicants/Licensees     | 6         | Managing General Agents (MGA).....              | 26        |
| Pre-Licensing Education Requirements (Producers |           | Motor Vehicle Physical Damage (MVPD)            |           |
| & Surety Bail Bond Agents) .....                | 6         | Appraiser .....                                 | 26        |
| Pre-license Exemptions .....                    | 8         | Portable Electronics (Business Entity Only)     | 28        |
| Examination Exemptions .....                    | 8         | Public Adjuster.....                            | 28        |
| <b>Scheduling Your Exam</b>                     | <b>9</b>  | Reinsurance Intermediary (Broker or Manager)    |           |
| Registering and Scheduling Information .....    | 9         | .....                                           | 28        |
| Online.....                                     | 9         | Surety Bail Bond Agent.....                     | 30        |
| By Fax or Mail .....                            | 9         | Individual Applicants .....                     | 31        |
| By Phone .....                                  | 9         | Background Check (Individual applicants only)   |           |
| Reschedule and Cancellation.....                | 10        | .....                                           | 32        |
| If absent or late for your appointment .....    | 10        | Business Entity Applicants .....                | 32        |
| Test Centers .....                              | 10        | Rental Car Company Permit.....                  | 32        |
| Holidays.....                                   | 10        | Any person transacting business in this state   |           |
| Emergency Closings.....                         | 10        | under the terms of a rental office or by        |           |
| Testing Accommodations .....                    | 11        | preselection of coverage in a master rental     |           |
| <b>Preparing for Your Exam</b>                  | <b>13</b> | agreement. (CGS 38a-799) .....                  | 32        |
| Study Materials .....                           | 13        | Other License Categories .....                  | 33        |
| Content Outlines Overview .....                 | 13        | Reciprocity for licenses other than Insurance   |           |
| Practice Exams.....                             | 14        | Producer.....                                   | 33        |
| <b>Taking Your Exam</b>                         | <b>15</b> | Amendments for licenses other than Insurance    |           |
| Testing Process .....                           | 15        | Producer.....                                   | 34        |
| Test Center Regulations .....                   | 16        | Renewals for licenses other than Insurance      |           |
| Question Types .....                            | 17        | Producer.....                                   | 34        |
| Experimental Questions .....                    | 17        | Continuing Education Requirements .....         | 34        |
| Exam Results .....                              | 18        | Dropping Lines of Authority .....               | 34        |
| Appeals Process .....                           | 19        | <b>Flood Requirements</b> .....                 | 35        |
| <b>Applying for Your License</b>                | <b>20</b> | Reporting Credits .....                         | 35        |
| Insurance Producer License Information.....     | 20        | Change of Name, Address or Employer.....        | 36        |
| Reciprocity for Insurance Producers .....       | 21        | Reporting Changes in Licensee Information ..    | 36        |
| Amendments for Insurance Producer Licensees     |           | Notification of Administrative Action/Criminal  |           |
| .....                                           | 21        | Prosecution.....                                | 36        |
| Appointment Requirements for Insurance          |           | <b>Exam Content Outlines</b>                    | <b>37</b> |
| Producer Licensees.....                         | 21        | Connecticut Producer's Examination for Life     |           |
| Renewals for all Insurance Producer Licensees   |           | Insurance                                       |           |
| .....                                           | 21        | Series 18-01 .....                              | 37        |
| Insurance Producer: .....                       | 23        | Connecticut Producer's Examination for Accident |           |
| Travel.....                                     | 23        | and Health Insurance                            |           |
| Information .....                               | 23        | Series 18-02 .....                              | 41        |
|                                                 |           | Connecticut Producer's Examination for          |           |
|                                                 |           | Life/Accident and Health Insurance              |           |
|                                                 |           | Series 18-03 .....                              | 46        |
|                                                 |           | Connecticut Producer's Examination for          |           |
|                                                 |           | Property/Casualty Insurance                     |           |

|                                                                                                       |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Series 18-04 .....                                                                                    | 54         |
| Connecticut Certified Insurance Consultant's<br>Examination for Life/Accident and Health<br>Insurance |            |
| Series 18-05 .....                                                                                    | 59         |
| Connecticut Certified Insurance Consultant's<br>Examination for Property/Casualty Insurance           |            |
| Series 18-06 .....                                                                                    | 68         |
| Connecticut Surplus Lines Broker's Examination                                                        |            |
| Series 18-07 .....                                                                                    | 74         |
| Connecticut Public Adjuster's Examination                                                             |            |
| Series 18-08 .....                                                                                    | 75         |
| Connecticut Casualty Adjuster's Examination for<br>All Lines Insurance                                |            |
| Series 18-09 .....                                                                                    | 78         |
| Connecticut Casualty Adjuster's Examination for<br>All Lines Insurance Except Workers<br>Compensation |            |
| Series 18-10 .....                                                                                    | 81         |
| Connecticut Casualty Adjuster's Examination for<br>Workers Compensation Insurance                     |            |
| Series 18-11 .....                                                                                    | 84         |
| Connecticut Casualty Adjuster's Examination for<br>Auto Insurance Only                                |            |
| Series 18-12 .....                                                                                    | 86         |
| Connecticut Surety Bail Bond Agent's Examination                                                      |            |
| Series 18-13 .....                                                                                    | 88         |
| Connecticut Motor Vehicle Physical Damage<br>Appraiser's Examination                                  |            |
| Series 18-16 .....                                                                                    | 89         |
| Connecticut Producer's Examination for Personal<br>Lines Insurance                                    |            |
| Series 18-18 .....                                                                                    | 90         |
| Connecticut Producer's Examination for Property<br>Insurance                                          |            |
| Series 18-19 .....                                                                                    | 94         |
| Connecticut Producer's Examination for Casualty<br>Insurance                                          |            |
| Series 18-20 .....                                                                                    | 97         |
| <b>Examen de seguro de vida del productor de<br/>Connecticut</b>                                      |            |
| <b>Serie 18-75 .....</b>                                                                              | <b>101</b> |
| <b>Examen de seguro contra accidentes y de<br/>salud del productor de Connecticut</b>                 |            |
| <b>Serie 18-76 .....</b>                                                                              | <b>104</b> |
| <b>Examen de seguro de vida/contra<br/>accidentes y de salud del productor de<br/>Connecticut</b>     |            |
| <b>Serie 18-77 .....</b>                                                                              | <b>107</b> |
| <b>Examen de seguro de propiedad/contra<br/>siniestros del productor de Connecticut</b>               |            |
| <b>Serie 18-78 .....</b>                                                                              | <b>112</b> |
| <b>Examen de seguro de propiedad del<br/>productor de Connecticut</b>                                 |            |
| <b>Serie 18-90 .....</b>                                                                              | <b>115</b> |

|                                                                             |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Examen de seguros contra siniestros del<br/>productor de Connecticut</b> |            |
| <b>Serie 18-91 .....</b>                                                    | <b>118</b> |

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| <b>Exam Registration Form</b> | <b>121</b> |
|-------------------------------|------------|

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| <b>Payment Form</b> | <b>122</b> |
|---------------------|------------|

---

## Introduction

### *A Message from the Department*

This handbook provides you with information about the processes of becoming licensed by the Connecticut Insurance Department (referred to as “the Department” in this handbook).

Information is included about the license application process for: Property & Casualty Claim Adjusters, Certified Insurance Consultants, Fraternal Agents, Model Travel Only, Motor Vehicle Physical Damage Appraisers, Life Settlement Brokers, Portable Electronics, Premium Finance Companies, Insurance Producers, Public Adjusters, Reinsurance Intermediary Brokers and Managers, Rental Car Permit, Surety Bail Bond Agents, Surplus Lines Brokers, and Third Party Administrators.

For questions regarding license types not listed above, visit the Department’s website at <http://www.ct.gov/cid> and select **Licensing**.

We wish you well in your pursuit of an insurance license. Remember that a license is a privilege, not a right or a gift. Insurance professionals must remain abreast of, and comply with, evolving insurance laws and regulations.

### *Overview of Licensing Process*



This handbook provides information about the examination and licensing process for obtaining a resident insurance license. You should read this Licensing Handbook including the examination content outlines prior to taking an exam. If interested in applying for a nonresident license, you can apply online via NIPR at [www.nipr.com](http://www.nipr.com) or an NIPR authorized business partner.

### **Licensing Process**

**Follow these main steps if you are interested in obtaining an insurance license.**

- 1.** Read this handbook to learn about examination and licensing requirements.
- 2.** Complete the required pre-licensing education (if applicable) from a Connecticut approved education provider and obtain a certificate of pre-licensing course completion. You can find approved education providers in the Pre-licensing education section of this Handbook.
- 3.** Register and schedule your exam. The easiest way to register and schedule is online at <http://www.prometric.com/connecticut/insurance>. Phone, fax and mail options are also available.
- 4.** Review the examination content outlines which can be found at the end of this document. The content outlines in this guide are the basis for the exams.
- 5.** Bring two forms of identification and the pre-license certificate if required for line of authority to the test center.
- 6.** If you pass the exam(s), allow **2-3 business days** for your score to be uploaded to NIPR. Apply for the license at [www.nipr.com](http://www.nipr.com). Select “Apply for License.” If you do not pass the exam(s), you must repeat the licensing process (steps 3-5 above).



***To get answers not provided in this handbook***

**Visit our Website:** <http://www.prometric.com/connecticut/insurance>

**Frequently Asked Questions are available:**

<https://www.prometric.com/en-us/clients/insurance/Documents/connecticut/CTInsuranceExamFAQs.pdf>

**Direct questions about licensure to:**

**Connecticut Insurance Department**

P.O. Box 816

Hartford, CT 06142-0816

Website: <http://www.ct.gov/cid>

Email: [cid.licensing@ct.gov](mailto:cid.licensing@ct.gov)

**Direct all questions and requests for information about exams to:**

**Prometric LLC**

Website: [www.prometric.com/connecticut/insurance](http://www.prometric.com/connecticut/insurance)

E-mail: [pro.ceservices@prometric.com](mailto:pro.ceservices@prometric.com)

Phone: (800) 341-3257

Fax: (800) 347-9242

TDD User: (800) 790-3926

# Connecticut Licensing Requirements

This section describes:

- The types of licenses offered and their requirements.
- Pre-licensing education requirements.
- Licensing requirements based on residence.

## Types of Licenses and Requirements

The Connecticut Insurance Department's Licensing Division is responsible for ensuring that the individuals and business entities conducting the business of insurance in Connecticut have the required qualifications. The Department develops and maintains up-to-date educational standards and examinations for all prospective licensees, and issues and renews licenses to qualified applicants.

The Insurance Commissioner is empowered to qualify applicants to sell or provide insurance services, products, and Rental Car Company permits, in Connecticut pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes Title 38.

Applicants interested in obtaining an insurance license in Connecticut are responsible for knowing, and complying with, the laws and regulations set forth to regulate the insurance industry in Connecticut.

**Important** Passing an exam does not guarantee that you will be issued a license. Issuance of a license depends on review and approval of all license application materials. See the "Applying for your license" section for more information.

To obtain a license, you must:

- Be at least 18 years of age;
- Be financially responsible and of good moral character;
- Complete any necessary pre-license requirements;
- Pass the required examination(s) for the type of license you are seeking; and
- Apply online (See Page 20).

The basic requirements for each type of license are shown in this chart. You should read the "Applying for your license" section in this handbook for specific details relevant to the type of license you need. Additional information may be found on the Department's website at [www.ct.gov/cid](http://www.ct.gov/cid). Select "Licensing," then select "Agents/Brokers Licensing."

| License Type                                                     | Lines of Authority                                          | Course Hours | Exam Required  | Filing Fee† | License Fee††           | License Expires                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Property &amp; Casualty Claims Adjuster</b><br><i>Page 23</i> | All Lines                                                   | None         | 18-09          | \$50        | \$80 Initial & Renewal  | June 30 each odd-numbered year      |
|                                                                  | All Lines Except Workers' Compensation                      | None         | 18-10          |             |                         |                                     |
|                                                                  | Workers' Compensation ONLY                                  | None         | 18-11          |             |                         |                                     |
|                                                                  | Auto ONLY                                                   | None         | 18-12          |             |                         |                                     |
| <b>Certified Insurance Consultant</b><br><i>Page 23</i>          | Life/Accident, Health and Sickness<br>Property and Casualty | None<br>None | 18-05<br>18-06 | \$50        | \$250 Initial & Renewal | September 30 each odd-numbered year |

| License Type                                                     | Lines of Authority                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Course Hours     | Exam Required                                   | Filing Fees† | License Fees††                                                                                                                            | License Expires                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Fraternal Agent</b><br><i>Page 25</i>                         | Life, Accident, Health and Sickness<br><b>Variable Life and Variable Annuity (Life license &amp; Securities license required)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | None<br>None     | No exam<br>No exam                              | \$50         | \$80 Initial & Renewal                                                                                                                    | December 31 each odd-numbered year     |
| <b>Life Settlement Broker</b><br><i>Page 26</i>                  | Life Settlements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | None             | No Exam                                         | \$26         | \$40 Initial & Renewal                                                                                                                    | March 31 each year                     |
| <b>Life Settlement Registration</b><br><i>Page 26</i>            | Life Settlements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | None             | No Exam                                         | None         | \$26 Initial                                                                                                                              |                                        |
| <b>Managing General Agents (MGA)</b><br><i>Page 26</i>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | None             | No Exam                                         | None         | None                                                                                                                                      |                                        |
| <b>Motor Vehicle Physical Damage Appraiser</b><br><i>Page 26</i> | Auto Physical Damage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | None             | 18-16 Residents must also pass a practical exam | \$50         | \$80 Initial & Renewal                                                                                                                    | June 30 each odd-numbered year         |
| <b>Portable Electronics</b><br><i>Page 28</i>                    | Portable Electronics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | None             | No Exam                                         | \$100        | \$500 Initial & \$450 Renewal                                                                                                             | January 31 and each even-numbered year |
| <b>Insurance Producer</b><br><i>Page 20</i>                      | <b>Limited Lines (1)</b><br>Credit (Includes Credit Life, Credit Disability, Credit Property, Credit Unemployment, Involuntary Unemployment; Mortgage Life, Mortgage Guaranty, Mortgage Disability, Guaranteed Auto Protection, and other insurance offered in connection with an extension of credit.)<br><br>Travel (Includes Travel Accident & Baggage and Trip Cancellation.) | None<br><br>None | No Exam<br><br>No Exam                          | \$50         | \$80 Initial & \$160 Renewal<br><br>\$10 Guaranty Fund (Brokered Transactions Guaranty Fund for Individuals is a \$10 ONE TIME ONLY FEE.) | Birth month every two years            |

| License Type                                                                  | Lines of Authority                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Course Hours                                                                                                         | Exam Required                                                                                      | Filing Fee† | License Fee††                 | License Expires                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                               | <b>Standard Lines</b><br>Accident, Health and Sickness only<br><br>Casualty only<br><br>Life/Accident, Health and Sickness<br><br>Life only<br><br>Personal Lines only<br><br>Property/Casualty<br><br>Property only<br><br><b>Variable Life and Variable Annuity (Life license &amp; Securities license required)</b> | 40 hours<br><br>40 hours<br><br>80 hours<br><br>40 hours<br><br>40 hours<br><br>80 hours<br><br>40 hours<br><br>None | 18-02<br><br>18-20<br><br>18-03<br><br>18-01<br><br>18-18<br><br>18-04<br><br>18-19<br><br>No Exam |             |                               |                                                                                        |
| <b>Insurance Producer: Travel (P.A. 187- Limited Lines)</b><br><i>Page 22</i> | Travel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | None                                                                                                                 | No Exam                                                                                            | \$100       | \$650 Initial & \$650 Renewal | Individuals : Birth month every two year<br>Business Entity: January 31 each even year |
| <b>Public Adjuster</b><br><i>Page 28</i>                                      | Property                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 40 hours                                                                                                             | 18-08                                                                                              | \$50        | \$250 Initial & Renewal       | April 30 each even-numbered year                                                       |
| <b>Reinsurance Intermediary Broker or Manager</b><br><i>Page 28</i>           | Reinsurance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | None                                                                                                                 | No Exam                                                                                            | \$50        | \$625 Initial & Renewal       | December 31 each even-numbered year                                                    |
| <b>Rental Car Company Permit</b><br><i>Page 32</i>                            | Rental Car                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | None                                                                                                                 | None                                                                                               |             | \$80 Initial & Renewal        | January 31 each even year                                                              |
| <b>Title</b><br><i>Page 33</i>                                                | Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | None                                                                                                                 | None                                                                                               | None        | None                          | None                                                                                   |
| <b>Surplus Lines Broker</b><br><i>Page 30</i>                                 | Surplus Lines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | None                                                                                                                 | 18-07                                                                                              | \$50        | \$625 Initial & Renewal       | September 30 each even-numbered year                                                   |



| License Type                                    | Lines of Authority | Course Hours | Exam Required | Filing Fee† | License Fee††                 | License Expires                    |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Surety Bail Bond Agent</b><br><i>Page 30</i> | Bail Bonds         | 25 Hours     | 18-13         | \$100       | \$250 Initial & \$100 Renewal | January 31 each even-numbered year |

### Criminal Convictions

Applicants and licensees who have been convicted of any crime are subject to Department requirements and approval both at the time of application and on an ongoing basis.

The Violent Crime Act, 18 USC 1033, prohibits a person who has been convicted of a felony involving dishonesty or breach of trust from conducting insurance business without first obtaining a waiver from an Insurance Commissioner. An insurance license is not a waiver.

If you have any questions about whether you qualify, you might want to discuss the circumstances with the insurance company for which you plan to do business.

#### Surety Bail Bond Agent Applicants/Licensees

Pursuant to CGS 38a-660, anyone who has ever been convicted of a "disqualifying offense" shall be ineligible for a Surety Bail Bond Agent license. "Disqualifying offense," means: (A) a felony; (B) a misdemeanor if an element of the offense involves dishonesty or misappropriation of money or property; or (C) a misdemeanor under section 21a-279, 53a-58, 53a-61, 53a-61a, 53a-62, 53a-63, 53a-96, 53a-173, 53a-175, 53a-176, 53a-178 or 53a-181d. For more information, refer to the Surety Bail Bond Agent License Requirements and Application on the Department's website at <https://portal.ct.gov/CID/Fraud/Bail-Bonds-Regulation>.

### Pre-Licensing Education Requirements (Producers & Surety Bail Bond Agents)

You must successfully complete a pre-license course requirement and pass the corresponding pre-license exam. Pre-license course requirements must be met through a course provider approved by the Department. You will need to bring your original pre-license course completion certificate to the test center on the day of the exam.

**Important** Please make sure to bring your pre-licensing course completion certificate and valid identification or you will not be permitted to test.

Below is a list of approved pre-licensing education providers as of September 1, 2019. This list is subject to change. The entities listed below are approved for the general public. Check with your insurance company or employer to determine if they have a pre-license education course approved by the State of Connecticut Insurance Department.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>0Chance 2 Fail (20050)</b><br>Life, Accident, Health and Sickness<br>– Property/Casualty<br>Home Study<br>877.516.8384<br><a href="http://www.0chance2fail.com">www.0chance2fail.com</a>                       | <b>ExamFX (0244) (formerly ABLE)</b><br>Life, Accident, Health and Sickness– Property/Casualty<br>Home Study<br>800.586.2253<br><a href="http://www.examsimulator.com">www.examsimulator.com</a>                                                 |
| <b>A D Banker &amp; Co (0031)</b><br>Life, Accident, Health and Sickness<br>– Property/Casualty<br>Combination Classroom and Home Study<br>913.451.1280<br><a href="http://www.adbanker.com">www.adbanker.com</a> | <b>Independent Insurance Agents of Connecticut (0103)</b><br>Life, Accident, Health and Sickness– Property/Casualty – Personal Lines<br>Combination Classroom and Home Study<br>860.563.1950<br><a href="http://www.iiact.org">www.iiact.org</a> |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Bail Bond School of CT (20110)</b><br>Bail Bond<br>Classroom<br>866.777.2663<br><a href="http://www.bailbondschoollct.com">www.bailbondschoollct.com</a>                                                                                                                          | <b>Kaplan Financial (0120)</b><br>Life, Accident, Health and Sickness<br>– Property/Casualty<br>Home Study<br>800.824.8742<br><a href="http://www.kfeducation.com">www.kfeducation.com</a>                                                                                  |
| <b>BK Holdings Inc. d/b/a The License Coach (100333)</b><br>Casualty, Accident, Health and Sickness,<br>Life, Life & Accident, Health and Sickness,<br>Property & Casualty, Property<br>Self-Study<br>888.839.5412<br><a href="http://www.licensecoach.com">www.licensecoach.com</a> | <b>National Insurance Licensing Associates Inc. (0050)</b><br>Life, Accident, Health and Sickness<br>– Property/Casualty<br>Home Study<br>508.875.9417<br><a href="http://www.nila-inc.com">www.nila-inc.com</a>                                                            |
| <b>CPMI (101668)</b><br>Life, Accident, Health and Sickness<br>– Property/Casualty<br>877.601.2273<br><a href="http://www.cpmipro.com/connecticut-insurance-license.htm">www.cpmipro.com/connecticut-insurance-license.htm</a>                                                       | <b>National Online Insurance School (102694)</b><br>Life, Accident, Health and Sickness, &<br>Life/Accident, Health and Sickness<br>Combined Home Study<br>888.770.3681<br><a href="http://www.nationalonlineinsuranceschool.com">www.nationalonlineinsuranceschool.com</a> |
| <b>Connecticut Bail Academy, LLC (20006)</b><br>Bail Bond<br>Combination Classroom and Home Study<br>860.646.2245<br><a href="http://www.connecticutbailacademy.com">www.connecticutbailacademy.com</a>                                                                              | <b>New England Bail Bonds, LLC (20114)</b><br>Bail Bond<br>Combination Classroom and Home Study<br>203.430.8326<br><a href="http://www.newenglandbailbondschooll.com">www.newenglandbailbondschooll.com</a>                                                                 |
| <b>Connecticut School of Bail Bonds (103735)</b><br>Bail Bond<br>Classroom<br>860.462.3190<br><a href="http://www.ctbailschool.com">www.ctbailschool.com</a>                                                                                                                         | <b>Pentera Group (0173)</b><br>Life, Accident, Health and Sickness<br>Home Study<br>317.545.2711<br><a href="http://www.pgiresourcesce.com">www.pgiresourcesce.com</a>                                                                                                      |
| <b>Educational Training Systems (Financial Campus) (0197)</b><br>Life, Accident, Health and Sickness<br>– Property/Casualty<br>Home Study<br>800.711.9484<br><a href="http://www.financialcampus.com">www.financialcampus.com</a>                                                    | <b>PreLicense.com, a Service of WebCE (101293)</b><br>Accident, Health and Sickness only, Life only,<br>and Life/Accident, Health and Sickness<br>combined<br>Self-Study<br>877.488.9310<br><a href="http://www.prelicense.com">www.prelicense.com</a>                      |
| <b>Professional Insurance Agents of CT (PIA) (0184)</b><br>Property/Casualty<br>Combination Classroom and Home Study<br>518.434.3111<br><a href="http://www.piaonline.org/CT">www.piaonline.org/CT</a>                                                                               | <b>Securities Training Corporation (0240)</b><br>Life, Accident, Health and Sickness<br>Combination Classroom and Home Study<br>800.782.2678<br><a href="http://www.stcusa.com">www.stcusa.com</a>                                                                          |
| <b>Tactical Countermeasures Group, LLC (108785)</b><br>Bail Bond<br>Combination Classroom and Home Study<br>860.982.0241<br><a href="http://www.tact1.net">www.tact1.net</a>                                                                                                         | <b>Test Teachers (101045)</b><br>Life, Accident, Health and Sickness –<br>Property/Casualty – Personal Lines<br>Home Study<br>888.422.7714<br><a href="mailto:support@testteachers.com">support@testteachers.com</a>                                                        |

## ***Pre-license Exemptions***

**Insurance Producer pre-license coursework:** The pre-license course is waived for the following Insurance Producer license applicants:

- **Life** - for any applicant who has been awarded the professional designation of CEBS, ChFC, CIC, CFP, CLU, FLMI and/or LUTCF and provides a current Letter of Designation.†
- **Accident, Health and Sickness** - for any applicant who has been awarded the professional designation of CEBS, CLU, HIA, REBC and/or RHU and provides a current Letter of Designation.†
- **Property, Casualty and Personal Lines** - for any applicant who has been awarded the professional designation of AAI, ARM, CIC and/or CPCU and provides a current Letter of Designation.†

†Email cid.licensing@ct.gov or fax (860) 297-3978 current letter (within 90 days) from the society referencing the CID application number or the NIPR transaction number.

## ***Examination Exemptions***

**Insurance Producer examination:** The examination requirement is waived for the following Insurance Producer license applicants:

- **Life** - for any applicant who has been awarded the professional designation of CLU and provides a current Letter of Designation.†
- **Accident, Health and Sickness** - for any applicant who has been awarded the professional designation of CLU and provides a current Letter of Designation.†
- **Property, Casualty and Personal Lines** - for any applicant who has been awarded the professional designation of CPCU and provides a current Letter of Designation.†

**Certified Insurance Consultants pre-license coursework and examination:** Course not required. The examination requirement is waived for the following Certified Insurance Consultant license applicants:

- **Life and Accident, Health and Sickness** - for any applicant who has been awarded the professional designation of CLU and provides a current Letter of Designation.†
- **Property/Casualty** - for any applicant who has been awarded the professional designation of CPCU, AAI, or CIC and provides a current Letter of Designation.†

†Email cid.licensing@ct.gov or fax (860) 297-3978 current letter (within 90 days) from the society referencing the CID application number or the NIPR transaction number.

## Scheduling Your Exam

### Registering and Scheduling Information



Prometric provides computerized testing through its multistate testing network. **You may take the exam at any Prometric test center in the United States.** Follow the instructions here to register and schedule an appointment. **Testing Accommodations.** If you require an Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) accommodation(s) or English as Second Language (ESL) additional time, see the “**Testing Accommodations**” section below.

#### Online

**Register and schedule online—it saves time and it’s easy!**

**You can easily register and schedule your exam online at any time using our Internet Registration Service by going to:**

- 1** [www.prometric.com/connecticut/insurance](http://www.prometric.com/connecticut/insurance).
- 2** Click on **Create or Login to Your Account** to register.
- 3** Click on **Schedule Your Test** and follow the prompts.

#### By Fax or Mail

You may **fax** the completed Exam Registration Form found at the end of this handbook to Prometric to (800) 347-9242. You must also include the completed Credit Card Payment Form (Visa, MasterCard or American Express). The cardholder’s signature must be on the Form.

#### OR

You may **mail** the completed Exam Registration Form and the appropriate exam fee to the address on the form. When registering by mail, you may pay the exam fee by Visa, MasterCard or American Express, company check, cashier’s check or money order. **Personal checks and cash are not accepted.**

**Important** Please ensure that you are registering for the correct examination. Exam fees are not transferable or refundable.

If paying by credit card, you must also include the completed Credit Card Payment Form (Visa, MasterCard or American Express). The cardholder’s signature must be on the Form, including a Visa, MasterCard or American Express, company check, cashier’s check or money order.

#### By Phone

If you are unable to schedule online, you may schedule the examination by calling (800) 341-3257 between 8 a.m. and 9 p.m. (Eastern Time), Monday through Friday, and between 10 a.m. and 3 p.m. (Eastern Time), Saturday and Sunday. Please have your exam information and credit card information for payment available.

**Note** An exam registration remains valid for 90 calendar days after it has been processed. It will expire without further notice at that time. We recommend that you do not register for your exam until you are prepared to take it. If you allow your exam registration to expire or did not pass your exam, you must re-register. Another exam registration fee is required.

### Reschedule and Cancellation

To reschedule or cancel your existing exam appointment, you must contact Prometric 24 hours prior to the exam appointment date in order to avoid forfeiting your exam fee. If you need to reschedule, cancel or confirm your appointment, please go to <http://www.prometric.com/connecticut/insurance>.

After you cancel your exam, you must initiate a refund by going to <https://fs6.formsite.com/Prometric/form33/index.html> and completing the refund form. Completion of this form does not guarantee a refund.

Prometric will review refund requests and email decisions to you within 7-10 business days of receipt unless further research and/or documentation are required. Prometric reserves the right to request documentation to support any illness or emergency claim. **Refund requests made via phone will not be accepted.**

If you change or cancel your appointment without proper notice, you may forfeit your examination fee(s). Refund requests are reviewed on a case by case basis. There will be no refund for appointments that are cancelled less than 24 hours prior to scheduled exam without verification or documentation of illness or emergency.

### If absent or late for your appointment

If you miss your appointment, or arrive late and are not allowed to test, you will forfeit your exam fee(s).

---

## Test Centers

You may take the exam at any Prometric test center in the United States.

**Test center locations are subject to change. Be sure to verify the address of and directions to the test center before you leave for the exam.**

**Applicants are required to bring their original pre-licensing course completion certificate to the test center on the day of the exam. If you do not bring the certificate, you will NOT be allowed to take the exam and you will be required to reschedule another exam date.**

### Holidays

Testing generally does not occur on federal holidays. Additional state holidays may be observed in the state where you schedule the exam appointment.

### Emergency Closings

Severe weather or an emergency could require canceling scheduled exams. If this occurs, Prometric will attempt to contact you by phone; however, you may check for testing site closures by checking our website at

<https://www.prometric.com/en-us/pages/siteclosure.aspx> or calling Prometric at (866) 370-3411. If the site is closed, the exam will be rescheduled without a rescheduling fee.

If a test center is open for testing and you choose not to appear for the appointment, you will forfeit the exam fees and must reschedule and pay another exam fee.

---

## **Testing Accommodations**

**ADA Accommodations.** Reasonable testing accommodations are provided to allow candidates with documented disabilities recognized under the ADA an opportunity to demonstrate their skills and knowledge. Prometric makes every effort to provide reasonable testing accommodations that enable all test takers to take examinations.

If you require testing accommodations under the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), please complete and submit a Testing Accommodation Request Form online at <https://www.prometric.com/en-us/for-test-takers/prepare-for-test-day/pages/arrange-testing-accommodations.aspx>, or contact Prometric at (888) 226-9406 to obtain an Accommodation Request Form.

Professional documentation of the disability must be submitted with the Accommodation Request Form to aid Prometric in determining the appropriate testing accommodations. Thirty days' advance notice is required for all testing arrangements. There is no additional charge for these accommodations.

**ESL accommodation.** All examinations are given in English. If English is not your primary language, you may qualify for additional time for the test by requesting an ESL Authorization from Prometric. To request an ESL authorization, please submit :

A personal letter requesting the authorization; and

A letter from the English instructor or sponsoring company (on company letterhead), certifying that English is not your primary language.

Please fax documents to **800.347.9242** and allow **three (3) days** for processing. If your request is approved, Prometric may extend the time limit on your examination to time-and-one-half or 150% of the normal time limit. Prometric will inform you by mail whether your request for accommodation is approved. You should not schedule your exam until you have received the confirmation email. Exams scheduled before the ESL request has been approved will not include extra time.

**The following exams are available October 1, 2019:**

| <b>Series Code</b> | <b>Title</b>                                                                        | <b>Questions</b> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1801               | Connecticut Producer's Life Insurance                                               | 100              |
| 1802               | Connecticut Producer's Accident and Health Insurance                                | 100              |
| 1803               | Connecticut Producer's Life, Accident, and Health Insurance                         | 150              |
| 1804               | Connecticut Producer's Property and Casualty Insurance                              | 150              |
| 1805               | Connecticut Certified Insurance Consultant's Life, Accident, and Health Insurance   | 150              |
| 1806               | Connecticut Certified Insurance Consultant's Property and Casualty Insurance        | 150              |
| 1807               | Connecticut Surplus Lines Broker's Insurance                                        | 60               |
| 1808               | Connecticut Public Adjuster's Insurance                                             | 100              |
| 1809               | Connecticut Casualty Adjuster's for All Lines Insurance                             | 100              |
| 1810               | Connecticut Casualty Adjuster's for All Lines Except Workers Compensation Insurance | 100              |
| 1811               | Connecticut Casualty Adjuster's Workers Compensation Insurance                      | 60               |
| 1812               | Connecticut Casualty Adjuster's Auto Insurance Only                                 | 60               |
| 1813               | Connecticut Surety Bail Bond Agent's Insurance (CB)-no difficulty level             | 60               |
| 1816               | Connecticut Motor Vehicle Physical Damage Appraiser's Insurance                     | 60               |
| 1818               | Connecticut Producer's Personal Lines Insurance                                     | 100              |
| 1819               | Connecticut Producer's Property Insurance                                           | 100              |
| 1820               | Connecticut Producer's Casualty Insurance                                           | 100              |
| 1875               | Examen de seguro de vida del productor de Connecticut                               | 100              |
| 1876               | Examen de seguro contra accidentes y de salud del productor de Connecticut          | 100              |
| 1877               | Examen de seguro de vida/contra accidentes y de salud del productor de Connecticut  | 150              |
| 1878               | Examen de seguro de propiedad/contra siniestros del productor de Connecticut        | 150              |
| 1890               | Examen de seguro de propiedad del productor de Connecticut                          | 100              |
| 1891               | Examen de seguros contra siniestros del productor de Connecticut                    | 100              |

## Preparing for Your Exam

Being well prepared can help you pass the exam and save time and possibly money spent retaking it.

This section offers:

- Information about study materials.
- An overview of the exam content outlines.
- Practice Exams.

### Study Materials

In addition to any pre-licensing education that is required for the exam, you are free to use the materials of your choice to prepare for the exam. Different publishers provide materials to assist you in preparing for insurance licensing exams. These materials take different approaches and you should choose one that meets your needs. Make sure your study materials are current and that they cover the topics in the outlines. Be aware that the content outlines are updated periodically and outdated study materials may not be consistent. Neither the Connecticut Insurance Department nor Prometric reviews or approves study materials.

**General Recommendations.** You may obtain recommendations for study materials and pre-licensing study courses from insurance companies, the company or agency you plan to work for, or local insurance and agents' associations.

**Connecticut Statutes and Regulations.** The exams contain questions on Connecticut statutes and regulations. In addition to general study material, you may wish to consult the references cited in the applicable content outlines. Connecticut General Statutes, Regulations and Handbooks are available online at <http://www.ct.gov/cid/cwp/view.asp?Q=300444>.

To order official Connecticut General Statutes, call the Office of the Secretary of State, Publications Division at 860.509.6150. To order specific Public Acts, call 860.509.6136. Statutes and Public Acts may be accessed online at <https://ctstatelibrary.org/>

Insurance statutes are Volume 11, Title 38a. To order the Connecticut Weekly Law Journal, which reports changes in laws, call 860.741.3027

### Content Outlines Overview

The license exam for each type of license consists of questions that test knowledge of topical areas listed in the content outline for that exam. An overview of each exam content outline appears at the end of this handbook. You can also view the exam content outlines online at

<http://www.prometric.com/connecticut/insurance>

**Note** Do not schedule the exam until you are familiar with all subject areas in the applicable content outline.



---

**Practice Exams** To take a practice exam, select or copy link below to your browser:

<https://www.prometric.com/en-us/clients/insurance/Pages/practice-exam.aspx>

While practice exams contain general, non-state specific insurance questions, they are created in the same format and use the same question types as the actual licensure exams. Practice exams are designed to help you become familiar with the computer-based testing process.

During the practice exam, you will get immediate feedback to correct and incorrect responses as well as overall feedback at the end of the session just as you would during the actual exam. Practice exams are available for:

- (LIPA) Life Insurance Producer/Agent Practice Exam in English only
- (HIPA) Health Insurance Producer/Agent Practice Exam in English only
- (PIPA) Property & Casualty Insurance Producer Practice Exam in English only

There is **no cost** to take Prometric Practice Exams!

## Taking Your Exam

Knowing what to expect when taking the exam may help you prepare for it. This section contains:

- An overview of the testing process.
- Regulations that will be enforced at the testing center.
- Information about the types of questions on the exam.
- A guide to understanding the exam results.
- Information about appeals.

### Testing Process

The exam will be administered by computer but you do not need any computer experience or typing skill to take the exam.

**Arrival.** You should arrive at least **30 minutes before** the scheduled exam appointment. This allows time for you to sign in and for staff to verify your identification and complete all security checks.

**Pre-Licensing Course Completion Certificate or Pre-Licensing Waiver: Important Information** - If you are taking a Public Adjuster, Standard Lines Insurance Producer, or Surety Bail Bond Agent exam, you **must bring** your original pre-license education course completion certificate or Insurance Department Pre-licensing Waiver with you or you will not be allowed to take the exam. You would then be required to schedule a new exam date.

**Identification Required.** You must present a valid form of identification before taking the test. The identification document **must**:

Be government-issued (e.g., driver's license, state-issued identification card, passport, or military identification card).

Contain **both** a current photo and signature (if not you must present two identification cards: one with your photo and one with your signature).

- Exactly match the name used to register for the exam (including designations such as "Jr." and "III").

**Important** Failure to provide appropriate identification at the time of the exam is considered a missed appointment. As a result, you will be required to pay another **full examination fee** before making another appointment. If you cannot provide the identification listed above, contact Prometric **before** scheduling the appointment to arrange an alternative way to meet this requirement.

## ***Test Center Regulations***

**Copyrighted Questions.** All test questions are the property of Prometric LLC and are protected by copyright. Federal law provides severe civil and criminal penalties for the unauthorized reproduction, distribution, or exhibition of copyrighted materials.

To ensure that all candidates are tested under similar conditions, the following regulations and procedures will be enforced at each test center. Failure to follow any of these security procedures may result in your being disqualified from taking an examination.

- 1** While in the test center, you will be continuously monitored by video. During your examination, you will also be monitored by physical walk-throughs and through an observation window. All testing sessions are video and audio recorded.
- 2** You must present valid (unexpired) and acceptable ID(s) in order to take your test. (See "Identification required" in the previous section).
- 3** You will be scanned with a metal detector wand prior to every entry into the test room. If you refuse, you cannot test.
- 4** You will be required to raise your pants legs above your ankles, empty and turn all pockets inside-out and raise shirt sleeves above your wrists prior to every entry into the test room.
- 5** If you are wearing eyeglasses, you will be required to remove them for visual inspection to ensure they don't contain a recording device. Large jewelry items must be stored in your locker due to concerns over concealed recording devices.
- 6** You must sign the test center roster each time you leave the test room. You must also sign back in and show your ID to the Test Center Administrator (TCA) in order to re-enter the test room.
- 7** You are **prohibited** from communicating, publishing, reproducing, or transmitting any part of your test, in any form or by any means, verbal or written, for any purpose.
- 8** You **must not** talk to other candidates or refer to their screens, testing materials, or written notes in the test room.
- 9** You **must not** use written notes, published materials, or other testing aids.
- 10** You are **allowed** to bring soft ear plugs or center-supplied tissues into the test room.
- 11** Any clothing or jewelry items allowed to be worn in the test room must remain on your person at all times. Removed clothing or jewelry items must be stored in your locker.
- 12** You **must not** bring any personal/unauthorized items into the testing room. Such items include but are not limited to outerwear, hats, food, drinks, purses, briefcases, notebooks, pagers, watches, cellular telephones, recording devices, and photographic equipment. Weapons are not allowed at any Prometric test center. You will be asked to empty and turn your pockets inside out prior to every entry into the test room to confirm that you have no prohibited items.
- 13** You **must** return all materials issued to you by the test center administrator ("TCA") at the end of your test.
- 14** You are not allowed to use any electronic device or phone during breaks.
- 15** If you have a medical condition that may require you to access food or medicine during your exam session, you must store those items separately

from other items you place in the test center locker. You must inform the TCA **before** you retrieve the food or medicine, and the TCA will observe you obtaining the item from the locker. You are not allowed to access any item other than food or medicine needed for a medical reason.

- 16** You must conduct yourself in a civil manner at all times when on the premises of the test center. Exhibiting abusive behavior towards the TCA or any other staff member of the test center may result in examination disqualification and criminal prosecution.

Failure to follow any of these security procedures may result in the disqualification of the examination. Prometric reserves the right to audio and videotape any examination session.

For more information on Prometric test center regulations, please visit:

[www.prometric.com/en-us/for-test-takers/prepare-for-test-day/documents/TestCenterRegulations.pdf](http://www.prometric.com/en-us/for-test-takers/prepare-for-test-day/documents/TestCenterRegulations.pdf)

**Please note:** Test center administrators are not allowed to answer any questions pertaining to the exam content. If you do not understand a question on the examination, you should answer the question to the best of your ability.

## Question Types

The examination contains four-option multiple choice questions. These questions are designed to be as clear and concise as possible while testing knowledge and comprehension of insurance concepts as well as the application of the insurance concepts. The design of the exam ensures that those who possess the required knowledge of the specific insurance line of authority being tested should perform well on the examination for which they prepared.

### Question Formats.

Three different multiple-choice formats are used. Each format is shown in the following examples. An asterisk (\*) indicates the correct answer in each sample question.

#### Format 1—Direct question

Which one of the following is a type of health insurance policy designed to replace the wages of an insured that is unable to work due to an accident or sickness?

- \* 1. Disability Income Insurance Policy
- 2. Employer-Sponsored Group Major Medical Policy
- 3. Hospital Expense Insurance Policy
- 4. Special Risk Policy

#### Format 2—Incomplete sentence

Benefits under workers' compensation insurance are payable:

- 1. For bodily injury that is accidental or intentional
- \* 2. Regardless of the liability of the employer
- 3. Unless safety rules are violated
- 4. Up to a maximum of 30 percent of weekly wages

#### Format 3—All of the following except

A life insurance policy may include provisions that do all of the following EXCEPT:

- 1. Restrict coverage if death is caused by suicide
- 2. Require evidence of insurability to reinstate coverage
- \* 3. Extend the contestable period beyond two years
- 4. Adjust proceeds if the insured's age is misstated on the application

## Experimental Questions

The examination may include some experimental questions that will not be scored. If present, they are distributed throughout the examination and will not be identified as such. These are used to gather statistical information on the questions before they are added to the examination as scored items. These experimental questions **will not** be counted for or against you in the final examination score.

You will be helping us help future test takers by completing 5 experimental test questions in your exam. We plan to use the experimental questions on future exams based on your performance.

The questions will:

- be randomly distributed within your test
- will not be counted in your final score
- time spent on the question will not be deducted from your test time

## Exam Results

At the end of the exam, the score will be shown on the screen and you will receive a printed score report. The report indicates the overall score and grade, including the numerical percentage of questions answered correctly and whether you passed or failed.

The report also displays the correct percentage in each major section of the exam, as defined by the exam content outline. These section scores are shown to guide you, or your employer and/or trainer, about areas requiring additional preparation for retesting if you do not pass the exam. Even after you pass, you may want to focus on these areas as you begin to provide insurance products and services to the public.

### Sample score report

| Score Report for Sample, Sarah A.                 |                     |                |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Connecticut Life Insurance Examination            |                     |                |                 |
|                                                   | Number of Questions | Number Correct | Percent Correct |
| Life Total Test Score                             | 100                 | 80             | 80%             |
| Insurance Regulation                              | 5                   | 4              | 80%             |
| General Insurance                                 | 7                   | 5              | 71%             |
| Life Insurance Basics                             | 20                  | 17             | 85%             |
| Life Insurance Policies                           | 18                  | 14             | 78%             |
| Life Insurance Provisions, Options and Riders     | 18                  | 15             | 83%             |
| Annuities                                         | 14                  | 11             | 79%             |
| Tax Considerations                                | 12                  | 9              | 75%             |
| Qualified Plans                                   | 6                   | 5              | 83%             |
| Score: 80%                                        |                     |                |                 |
| Grade: Pass                                       |                     |                |                 |
| (A total score of 70 percent is required to pass) |                     |                |                 |

Note that the section percentages will not average out to your total percentage score. That is because individual exam outline sections are allocated different numbers of questions on the exam. Your total percentage score is computed by dividing the number of questions you answered correctly by the total number of questions in the exam. The total score is **not** computed by adding the section percentages and dividing by the total number of sections.

Prometric electronically notifies the Department of exam results within two business days of the exam date. Exam scores are confidential and will be revealed only to you and the Department. After you pass your exam, allow 2-3 business days for your score to be uploaded to NIPR. You must apply by going to [www.nipr.com](http://www.nipr.com). Select "Apply for License."

**Duplicate score report.** You may call or write to Prometric to request a duplicate of your score report for a period of one year after an exam at no cost. Direct any questions or comments about your exam to Prometric.

---

### ***Appeals Process***

Prometric's goal is to provide a quality examination and a pleasant testing experience for every candidate. If you would like to submit an appeal concerning examination content, registration, scheduling or test administration (testing site procedures, equipment, personnel, etc.), please submit an appeal by visiting [www.prometric.com/contactus](http://www.prometric.com/contactus) and under "Contact Us To..." clicking on "Request an Appeal".

Once submitted you will receive an email response within 20 days indicating whether your appeal has been approved.

## Applying for Your License

This section offers information about:

- **Applying for your license.**
- **Continuing education.**

Issuance of a license depends on review and approval of all license application materials. Licensing requirements and information may be obtained from the Department's website at <http://www.ct.gov/cid>, select "Licensing." After passing the appropriate pre-licensure course and license exam (if required), you will need to submit a number of items to the Department depending on the type of license you are seeking. Exam is valid for two years. You must apply online within two years of passing your exam or you will be required to retake the exam.

### Insurance Producer License Information

An **Insurance Producer** (Limited Lines and Standard Lines) is any person who or which is licensed to solicit, negotiate, or sell insurance. An Insurance Producer must be appointed by an insurer to act as an agent of such insurer. (CGS 38a-702m) Resident and Nonresident licensees of the Connecticut Insurance Department may apply for their initial license via the National Producer Registry (NIPR) at <http://www.nipr.com/>. Paper applications will not be accepted at the Department. Direct any questions or concerns to the Department by email to [cid.licensing@ct.gov](mailto:cid.licensing@ct.gov).

Pre-licensure course completion certificate and passing exam score report will be verified by the Department, and these documents are not required to be sent.

If you are exempt from the license exam, you must apply on the Department's website at <https://cidonline.ct.gov/lit/CTLicensingTask.jsp>. Select "Online Application for Individuals – Producer." Email your currently dated Letter of Designation from your society to the Department at [cid.licensing@ct.gov](mailto:cid.licensing@ct.gov), referencing your full name and application number.

Application and licensing fees are:

- \$140 – Initial fee (individuals)
- \$130 – Initial fee (business entities)
- \$130 – Reinstatement/Amendment fee
- \$160 – Renewal fee
- \$160 – Late Renewal fee for a total of \$320

**\*There is no prorating of fees. License fees are non-refundable.**

Insurance Producer licenses are issued for two years and expire on the licensee's birth month.

*For new licensees, this may mean that the first license cycle is not a full two years. For example, if the license was issued on May 10, 2017, and the insurance producer's last birthday was December 4, 2016, then the expiration date of the license will be December 31, 2018. Once the license renews on December 31, 2018, it will not expire again until December 31, 2020.*

A **Managing General Agent** license is not required in this state; however, an Insurance Producer license is required, as well as an appointment from the insurer party to the Agreement. The insurer must also complete and submit the

Notification of Managing General Agent Agreement form. Insurers should consult their Legal Divisions regarding Connecticut's definition of Managing General Agent. (CGS 38a-90)

### Reciprocity for Insurance Producers

**Residents.** After meeting any applicable pre-license education and/or examination requirements, you must apply online at <http://www.nipr.com/>. Select "Apply for License."

**Nonresidents.** Any applicant for a Limited Lines Insurance Producer license or a Standard Lines Insurance Producer license must hold an active "resident" license in good standing in their "home" state prior to applying for licensure in Connecticut. Such home state must be reciprocal with Connecticut. Home state licensure will be verified on the National Producer Database. You must apply online at <http://www.nipr.com/>. Select "Apply for License."

**"Home state"** means any state or territory of the United States, including the District of Columbia, in which an insurance producer maintains its/their principle place of residence or principal place of business, and is licensed to act as an insurance producer.

### Amendments for Insurance Producer Licensees

**Residents:** To add a line, or lines, of authority to a current license, all pre-license and examination requirements must be met. You may amend your lines of authority online at <http://www.nipr.com/>. Select "Add Line of Authority."

**Nonresidents:** You must hold equivalent lines of authority in your "home" state. You must amend your lines of authority online at <http://www.nipr.com/>. Select "Add Line of Authority."

**Note** If you need to amend your license and are within the renewal window (90 days prior to your license expiration date) you must renew your existing license prior to adding any new line of authority. If you try to add a new line of authority prior to renewing your license, the application will be rejected.

### Appointment Requirements for Insurance Producer Licensees

Appointments cannot be requested until an active Connecticut Insurance Producer license is in place. Appointing insurers must then submit appointment requests, electronically, in accordance with section 38a-702m of the Connecticut General Statutes. The Notice of Appointment must be filed with the Commissioner no later than 15 days after the date the agency contract is executed **or** the first insurance application is submitted.

### Renewals for all Insurance Producer Licensees

Your Insurance Producer license expires on your birth month every two years. Renewal notifications are emailed to the email address on file approximately 90 days prior to the license expiration/birth month. If you need to verify/update your address and/or email information, go to the Department's website at <http://www.ct.gov/cid/cwp/view.asp?a=1266&Q=405280>.

To keep the license active, you must renew online at <http://www.nipr.com/>. Select "Renew." Residents must also complete their CE requirement before the expiration date. See Continuing education requirements below.



Business entity Insurance Producer licenses expire January 31 of every even-numbered year.

**Note Individual Insurance Producers** that fail to pay the renewal fee **and** complete the CE requirement (Residents ONLY) by the license expiration date, your license and all appointments will cancel. To reinstate the license for up to one (1) year after the expiration, you will be required to complete the CE requirement (Residents ONLY) and pay a late fee of \$160, for a total of \$320 plus the NIPR transaction fee. Apply through [www.nipr.com](http://www.nipr.com). Select "Renew."

After one (1) year, residents will be required to complete pre-licensing education and pass the licensing exam, prior to submitting the reinstatement application. The reinstatement fee is \$130 plus the NIPR transaction fee. Apply through [www.nipr.com](http://www.nipr.com). Select "Apply for License."

**Business Entity Insurance Producers** that fail to pay the renewal fee by the license expiration date, the license and all appointments will cancel. There is no grace period for payments. To reinstate the license for up to one (1) year after expiration you will be required to pay a late fee of \$160, for a total of \$320 plus the NIPR transaction fee. Apply through [www.nipr.com](http://www.nipr.com). Select "Renew."

After one (1) year, you will be required to submit the reinstatement application. The reinstatement fee is \$130 plus the NIPR transaction fee. Apply through [www.nipr.com](http://www.nipr.com). Select "Apply for License."

## ***Insurance Producer: Travel Information***

**Travel: P.A.-** C.G.S. 38a-398- The statute defines "designated travel retailers" as business entities that arrange or offer travel services and are designated by a duly licensed limited lines insurance producer to offer and disseminate travel insurance to residents of Connecticut on such producer's behalf.

**Public Act No. 17-** (New) - entities operating using designated travel retailers. This is a new type of license created under C.G.S 38a-398 and became available October 1, 2017.

Changes to the Licensing Requirements Applicable to Individuals and Business Entities Marketing Travel Insurance Products: **Bulletin L-22**

### **Application and licensing fees are:**

- Initial: \$750
- Renewal: \$650
- Late Fee: \$1300
- Reinstatement: \$750
- No Pro-Rating, non-refundable \$100 application fee

### **Duration:**

Business Entities: Two (2) years. Expires January 31<sup>st</sup> every EVEN year.  
Individual: Two (2) years. Expires Birth Month every OTHER year

**Initial Applications:** Apply at **National Insurance Producer Registry (NIPR)**. Select "Apply for License."

**Renewal:** Renewal notices are **EMAILED** about 90 days before the expiration date. Apply at **National Insurance Producer Registry (NIPR)**. Select "Renew."

Reinstatement Applications: To reinstate the license for up to one (1) year after expiration, you will be required to pay a late fee of \$650.00, for a total of \$1,300.00. Apply at **National Insurance Producer Registry (NIPR)**. Select "Renew."

After one (1) year, you will be required to complete the reinstatement application fee with \$750.00 fee. Apply at **National Insurance Producer Registry (NIPR)**. Select "Apply for a License."

## **Information for All Other Licenses**

Licenses other than Insurance Producer include Property & Casualty Claim Adjusters, Certified Insurance Consultants, Fraternal Agents, Life Settlement Brokers, Motor Vehicle Physical Damage Appraisers, Portable Electronics, Public Adjusters, Reinsurance Intermediaries, Surplus Lines Brokers, and Third Party Administrators

All licenses are issued with a current date. The expiration date depends on the license type, regardless of when the license is issued.

***\*There is no prorating of fees. License fees are non-refundable.***

### **Property & Casualty Claims Adjuster**

Property & Casualty Claims Adjuster is any person (individual or business entity) who or which adjusts casualty claims for any insurance company, firm or corporation engaged in the adjustments of casualty claims. A Property & Casualty Claims Adjuster license is not required to adjust fire, life, or accident/health claims, nor for a licensed and appointed Insurance Producer involved in settling property damage claims not exceeding \$1,500; nor for any member of the bar of this state, in good standing, engaged in the general practice of law. "General practice of law" means "private practice" or "general practitioner." Attorneys engaged in the general practice of law refers to individuals admitted to practice law in Connecticut who do not engage in the settlement of insurance claims as a vocation and whose activities, with regard to the settlement of insurance claims, is only incidental to their law practice. Licensees who do not take the Connecticut exam, are restricted in Connecticut to the authority granted them by such other state. (CGS 38a-792)

- Resident and Non-resident Individual and Business Entity must apply online at <http://www.nipr.com/>. Select "Apply for License."
- Initial, reinstatement and amendment fee: \$130\*.
- License expires on June 30 of each odd-numbered year.
- No pre-licensure course required.
- Exam score reports are valid for two years.
- Connecticut will issue Non-Resident Designated Home State (DHS) status to an individual who resides in a state with no Adjuster licensing. After passing the exam, apply at [www.nipr.com](http://www.nipr.com). Select "Apply for License."
- Renewal notices are EMAILED about 90 days before the expiration date. Apply at [www.nipr.com](http://www.nipr.com). Select "Renew."
- After June 30<sup>th</sup> each ODD year, reinstate the license, by going to [www.nipr.com](http://www.nipr.com). Select "Apply for License."

***\*There is no prorating of fees. License fees are non-refundable.***

### **Certified Insurance Consultant**

A Certified Insurance Consultant is any person who or which, for a fee, engages in the business of offering any advice, counsel, opinion, or service with respect to the benefits, advantages, or disadvantages promised under any policy of insurance that could be issued in this state. If performing any of the activities outlined above, a Certified Insurance Consultant license is required prior to using the titles Certified Insurance Consultant, Certified Insurance Advisor, Certified Insurance Specialist, Certified Insurance Counselor, Certified Insurance Analyst, Certified Policyholders' Advisor, Certified Policyholders' Counselor, or any other similar titles. (CGS 38a-731)

- Individual and Business Entity must apply online at [www.nipr.com](http://www.nipr.com). **Select "Apply for License."**
- Initial, reinstatement and amendment fee: \$300\*.
- License expires on September 30 of each odd-numbered year.
- No pre-licensure course required.
- Exam score reports are valid for two years.
- Renewal notices are EMAILED about 90 days before the expiration date. Apply at [www.nipr.com](http://www.nipr.com). Select "Renew."
- After September 30 each ODD year, reinstate the license, by going to [www.nipr.com](http://www.nipr.com). Select "Apply for License."

***\*There is no prorating of fees. License fees are non-refundable.***

### **Fraternal Agent**

A Fraternal Agent is any authorized agent of a Fraternal benefit society who acts as such in the solicitation, negotiation, or procurement or making of a life insurance, accident, health and sickness insurance, or annuity contract. (CGS 38a-764)

- Individual must apply online at [www.nipr.com](http://www.nipr.com). **Select "Apply for License."**
- A separate application is required for each Fraternal Society an agent wishes to represent. Application must be signed by the Fraternal Society's authorized signatory and submitted to the Insurance Department by the Society.
- Initial and reinstatement fee (individual only): \$130\*.
- License expires on December 31 of each odd-numbered year.
- No pre-licensure course or examination required.
- Renewal notifications are EMAILED directly to the Fraternal Society and NOT the licensee about 90 days prior to the expiration date.

***\*There is no prorating of fees. License fees are non-refundable.***

### **Life Settlement Broker**

A Life Settlement Broker is any person who, on behalf of an owner and for a fee, commission or other valuable consideration, offers or attempts to negotiate life settlement contracts between an owner and one or more providers. "Broker" does not include an attorney, certified public accountant or financial planner accredited by a nationally recognized accreditation agency retained to represent the owner, whose compensation is not paid directly or indirectly by a provider or any other person except the owner. (CGS 38a-465)

- Individual and Business Entity must apply online at <https://cidonline.ct.gov/lit/CTLicensingTask.jsp>.
- Initial and reinstatement fee: \$66\*.
- License expires on March 31 of each year.
- No pre-licensure course or examination required.
- Go to the Department's website to verify if you need a Life Settlement Broker license or Life Settlement Registration.

- Renewal forms are EMAILED about 90 days prior to the expiration date. The completed form and fee must be sent directly to the Department.

***\*There is no prorating of fees. License fees are non-refundable.***

### Life Settlement Registration

A Life Settlement Broker is any person who, on behalf of an owner and for a fee, commission or other valuable consideration, offers or attempts to negotiate life settlement contracts between an owner and one or more providers. "Broker" does not include an attorney, certified public accountant or financial planner accredited by a nationally recognized accreditation agency retained to represent the owner, whose compensation is not paid directly or indirectly by a provider or any other person except the owner. (CGS 38a-465)

Residents:

- An insurance Producer, with a Life line of authority, who has been duly licensed as a resident insurance Producer in Connecticut, ***for not less than one year***, may submit the **Life Producer Registration form**.

Non-Residents:

- An insurance Producer, with a Life line of authority, who has been duly licensed in their home state, ***for not less than one year***, and is licensed as a non-resident Producer in Connecticut may submit the **Life Producer Registration form**.

Registration Filing Requirements:

- Individual must submit the registration form and fee no later than thirty (30) days from the first day of operating as a Life Settlement Broker.
- Registration is not required for individuals who hold an active Life Settlement Broker license in Connecticut.

At this time, an electronic process via NIPR or the Connecticut Insurance Department website is NOT available for the initial/reinstatement applications. No credit card payments are acceptable. Make checks payable to: "Treasurer, State of Connecticut."

***\*There is no prorating of fees. License fees are non-refundable.***

### Managing General Agents (MGA)

Each person (individual or business entity) entering into a Managing General Agent agreement must hold an active Connecticut Producer license and an active appointment from the insurer (authorized to conduct business in Connecticut) party to the agreement. (CGS 38a-90)

#### Managing General Agent Agreement

### Motor Vehicle Physical Damage (MVPD) Appraiser

A Motor Vehicle Physical Damage Appraiser is any person who or which practices as a business the appraising of damages to motor vehicles insured under automobile physical damage policies or on behalf of third-party claimants. (CGS 38a-790)

- Individual and Business Entity must apply online at [www.nipr.com](http://www.nipr.com). Select "Apply for License."

- Initial and reinstatement fee: \$130\*.
- License expires on June 30 of each odd-numbered year.
- No pre-licensure course required. To obtain Study Material, go to the Department's website at <http://www.ct.gov/cid/cwp/view.asp?a=1266&Q=481380>.
- MVPD Appraiser license requires a two (2) part exam: Written and Practical\*\*. Residents and Designated Home State (DHS) candidates are required to pass **both** written and practical exams. Once you have passed the written exam, you must contact South End Auto Body, Inc. to schedule the practical exam.
- South End Auto Body, Inc. 676 Cromwell Avenue, Rocky Hill, CT 06067, Phone: (860) 529-7426.
- Exam score reports are valid for two years.
- After passing both exams, apply through [www.nipr.com](http://www.nipr.com). Select "Apply for License."
- ***\*\*Practical exam: After applicants pass the written exam, a practical exam is also required for Connecticut residents. Refer to the exam score report for information on the practical exam. Anyone who takes the CT exam, whether a resident or not, will either be considered a CT resident or non-resident DHS.***
- Renewal notices are EMAILED about 90 days before the expiration date. Apply at [www.nipr.com](http://www.nipr.com). Select "Renew."
- After June 30<sup>th</sup> each ODD year, reinstate the license, by going to [www.nipr.com](http://www.nipr.com). Select Apply for License."

***\*There is no prorating of fees. License fees are non-refundable.***

### Portable Electronics (Business Entity Only)

Portable Electronics – Insurance for the repair or replacement of a portable electronic device because of loss, theft, mechanical failure, malfunction, damage or other similar causes of loss. It does NOT include:

- An extended warranty, as defined in section 42-260 of the general statutes, as amended by this act.
- An insurance policy covering a seller's or manufacturer's obligations under a warranty.
- Or a homeowners, renter's or other insurance policy that includes coverage similar to portable electronics insurance.

(CGS 38a-397)

- Business Entity must submit the completed **Portable Electronic License paper application** with a payment.
- Make check or money order payable to: "Treasurer, State of Connecticut."
- Initial and reinstatement fee: \$600.
- License expires every January 31<sup>st</sup> each EVEN year
- Renewals applications are EMAILED about 90 days before the expiration date. The department does NOT accept online renewals for this license type.
- After January 31<sup>st</sup> every EVEN year, reinstate the license by submitting the completed **Portable Electronic License paper application** with a payment.

### Public Adjuster

A Public Adjuster is any person who or which practices as a business the adjusting of loss or damage by fire or other hazard under any policies of insurance on behalf of the insured under such policies, or who or which advertises, solicits, or engages in such business as a Public Adjuster. Lawyers settling claims of clients shall not be deemed to be Public Adjusters. (CGS 38a-723)

- Individual and Business Entity must apply online at **www.nipr.com**. Select "Apply for License."
- Initial and reinstatement fee: \$300\*.
- License expires on April 30 of each even-numbered year.
- Pre-license (Property) course is required: 40 hours.
- Courses and exam score reports are valid for two years.
- Renewal notices are EMAILED about 90 days before the expiration date. Apply at **www.nipr.com**. Select "Renew."
- After April 30<sup>th</sup> each EVEN year, reinstate the license, by going to **www.nipr.com**. Select Apply for License."

**\*There is no prorating of fees. License fees are non-refundable.**

### Reinsurance Intermediary (Broker or Manager)

A Reinsurance Intermediary **Broker** is any person who or which solicits, negotiates, or places reinsurance cessions or retrocessions on behalf of a ceding insurer without the authority or power to bind reinsurance on behalf of such insurer. (CGS 38a-760b [a]). A Reinsurance Intermediary **Manager** is any person

who or which has authority to bind, or manages all or part of the assumed reinsurance business of a reinsurer, and acts as an agent for such reinsurer. (CGS 38a-760b [b])

- Individuals and Business Entity must apply online at <https://cidonline.ct.gov/lit/CTLicensingTask.jsp>
- Initial and reinstatement fee: \$675\*.
- License expires on December 31 of each even-numbered year.
- No pre-licensure course or examination required.
- Renewal forms are EMAILED about 90 days prior to the expiration date. The completed form and fee must be sent directly to the Department.

***\*There is no prorating of fees. License fees are non-refundable.***

**Note:** If business is conducted through a business entity, only the business entity should apply. A designee list must accompany the application. Separate licenses are required for one to act as a Broker and as a Manager.

**Nonresident applicants** must complete the appropriate power of attorney:

- Power of Attorney (Corporation) available at [http://www.ct.gov/cid/lib/cid/paletternonrescorp\\_reinsinterm.pdf](http://www.ct.gov/cid/lib/cid/paletternonrescorp_reinsinterm.pdf)
- Power of Attorney (Business Entity – Other than Corp) available at [http://www.ct.gov/cid/lib/cid/paletternonrescorp\\_reinsinterm.pdf](http://www.ct.gov/cid/lib/cid/paletternonrescorp_reinsinterm.pdf)
- Power of Attorney (Individual) available at <https://portal.ct.gov/-/media/CID/PANonResINDReinsIntermpdf.pdf?la=en>



## Surplus Lines Broker

A Surplus Lines Broker is any person who or which procures, from insurers not authorized to transact business in this state, policies of insurance against loss from any contingency as provided by the state insurance laws. (CGS 38a-794)

- Individual or Business Entity may apply online at <http://www.nipr.com/>. Select "Apply for License."
- Initial and reinstatement fee: \$675.
- License expires on September 30 of each even-numbered year.
- No pre-licensure course required.
- Exam score reports are valid for two years.
- Renewal notices are EMAILED about 90 days before the expiration date. Apply at [www.nipr.com](http://www.nipr.com). Select "Renew."
- After September 30<sup>th</sup> each EVEN year, reinstate the license, by going to [www.nipr.com](http://www.nipr.com). Select Apply for License."

**Note:** Resident applicants must hold an active Property/Casualty Insurance Producer license in Connecticut.

***\*There is no prorating of fees. License fees are non-refundable.***

## Surety Bail Bond Agent

A Surety Bail Bond Agent is any person who or which has been approved by the Insurance Commissioner and appointed by an insurer by power of attorney to execute or countersign bail bonds for the insurer in connection with judicial proceedings. (CGS 38a-660)

- Application available at <https://portal.ct.gov/CID/Fraud/Bail-Bonds-Regulation>
- Initial fee: \$250
- Renewal fee: \$100
- Assessment fee: \$450 due on or before January 31 each year.
- License expires on January 31 of each even-numbered year.
- Pre-licensure course is required: 25 hours.
- Exam score report and pre-licensing course certificate are valid for one year.

**Note:** More information about Surety Bail Bond Agent licensing requirements is available online at

<http://www.ct.gov/cid/cwp/view.asp?a=1259&Q=487778> .

In accordance with Connecticut General Statute 38a-660, any applicant for a license to act as a Surety Bail Bond Agent must successfully complete a pre-license course requirement and pass the corresponding exam.

CGS 38a-660 states that any person who solicits or negotiates Surety Bail Bonds **without** a license shall be guilty of a Class D Felony. Any person who has been convicted of a felony; or a misdemeanor if an element of the offense involves dishonesty or misappropriation of money or property; or a misdemeanor under section 21a-279, 53a-58, 53a-61, 53a-61a, 53a-62, 53a-63, 53a-96, 53a-173, 53a-175, 53a-176, 53a-178 or 53a-181d, is ineligible for a Surety Bail Bond Agent license.

## Individual Applicants

Pre-license education requirements must be met through a course provider approved by the Department. A current list of approved providers may be obtained on Page 6-7 of this handbook or by going to the Department's website at <http://www.ct.gov/cid/cwp/view.asp?a=1259&Q=487778>. This list is subject to change.

To apply for an Individual Surety Bail Bond license, you must:

- 1** Register for an approved pre-licensing course.
- 2** Upon successful completion of the pre-licensing course, applicant must contact Prometric at 800.341.3257 to schedule a bail bond exam.

**Note** Individuals who fail the bail bond exam must wait 60 days before scheduling another exam.

- 3** After receiving a passing grade on the bail bond exam, submit the following documents to the Department:
  - Original completed and signed Individual Surety Bail Bond Agent License Application.
  - One recent passport-sized, full-faced photo.
  - Original pre-license course completion certificate.
  - Original examination score report showing a passing grade.
  - Copy of Birth Certificate evidencing that applicant is a citizen and at least 18 years of age; or, if applicant is a naturalized citizen, a letter from the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services office attesting to naturalization, and evidence of age.
  - A credit bureau report from one of the three credit bureaus (Experian, Trans Union or Equifax), dated within ninety days of the application signature date.
  - Check payable to "Treasurer, State of Connecticut" in the amount of \$250 for first-time applicant or reinstatement.

State of Connecticut Insurance Department  
 Fraud and Investigations Unit  
 P.O. Box 816  
 Hartford, CT 06142-0816  
 Phone: 860.297.3844

- 4** After submitting the above documents to the Insurance Department, submit a **second** passport-sized photo, along with a photocopy of the signed application and photocopy of the check, to:

Division of Criminal Justice  
 Office of the Chief State's Attorney  
 Civil Litigation Bureau /Bond Forfeiture Unit  
 300 Corporate Place  
 Rocky Hill, CT 06067



**Note** All individuals applying for a Surety Bail Bond Agent license must submit to a background investigation. (CGS 38a-660)

### Background Check (Individual applicants only)

All individual applicants for a Surety Bail Bond Agent license must submit to a background investigation. Once the Bond Forfeiture Unit receives a copy of the application packet, they will notify you in writing with instructions for scheduling an interview and fingerprinting. **NOTE:** The Applicant is responsible for all fees incurred.

After the Bond Forfeiture Unit receives your background check, the results will be recorded and mailed to the Department's Fraud and Investigations Unit. The Division will review your application and will either approve or reject it. If approved, your photo I.D. will be mailed to your resident address.



**Note** To execute bail bonds, you must first obtain an appointment from each insurance company you wish to solicit or negotiate such undertakings on behalf of, pursuant to *CGS 38a-660*. Individuals and business entities require insurance company appointments.

Bail agents must continue to meet all requirements as set forth in Connecticut General Statutes and Supporting Regulations.

Agents are required to provide written notice to the Commissioner, within 30 days, regarding changes to: business name, principal business address and telephone number, personal name, residence address and phone number, bankruptcy proceeding in this or another state, and any administrative action or order entered against the agent in this or another state.

Agents are also required to provide written notice to the Commissioner, within five days, regarding any arrest for or conviction of a disqualifying offense in this state or an offense in any other state for which the essential elements are substantially the same as a disqualifying offense.

### Business Entity Applicants

All names used to conduct bail bond business require licensure in Connecticut. This includes any legal entity or business trade name, including sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, limited liability companies, and limited liability partnerships.

- 1 Submit the following documents to the Department:
  - Original Business Entity Surety Bail Bond Agent License Application with required supporting documentation.
  - Check for \$250 payable to "Treasurer, State of CT."
- 2 Immediately submit a photocopy of the application **and** a photocopy of the check to the Division of Criminal Justice. (See address above.)



**Note** All bail bond business entities must have an officer, partner or director that is licensed as a Connecticut Surety Bail Bond Agent.

### Rental Car Company Permit

Any person transacting business in this state under the terms of a rental office or by preselection of coverage in a master rental agreement. (CGS 38a-799)

- Submit the completed **Rental Car Permit paper application** with payment.
- Make check or money order payable to "Treasurer, State of Connecticut."

- The Department does NOT accept online applications for this license type.
- Initial and Reinstatement fee \$80.
- License expires January 31<sup>st</sup> every EVEN year.
- Renewal fee \$80.
- Renewal applications are EMAILED about 90 days before the expiration date. The Department does NOT accept online renewals for this license type.
- After January 31<sup>st</sup> every EVEN year, reinstate the license, by submitting the completed **Rental Car Permit paper application** with payment.

***\*There is no prorating of fees. License fees are non-refundable.***

## Title Agent

An **insurance** policy that covers the loss of ownership interest in a property due to legal defects and is required if the property is under mortgage. The most common type of title insurance is a **lender's title insurance**, which is paid for by the borrower but protects only the lender. (CGS 38a-402)

- Connecticut Insurance Department does **NOT** license title agents. Only Connecticut licensed attorneys are eligible to write Title Insurance.

## Other License Categories

- **Portable Electronics** - insurance coverage for the repair or replacement of a portable electronic device because of loss, theft, interoperability due to mechanical failure, malfunction, damage or other similar cases of loss. (CGS 38a-397)
- A **Premium Finance Company** is a person engaged in the business of entering into a premium finance agreement. Questions regarding licensure of Premium Finance Companies should be directed to the Financial Regulation Division. (CGS 38a-160)
- A **Rental Car Company** is any entity in the business of offering vehicles to the public that is licensed pursuant to CGS 14-15. All Car Rental Companies that offer insurance in conjunction with the rental of a vehicle, of the types specified in sub-section (b) (1-4) of the Statute cited below, must apply for and obtain a permit from the Department to transact business in this limited capacity. For more information send an email to cid.licensing@ct.gov. (CGS 38a-799)
- A **Title Agent** insurance license is not issued in Connecticut. No person may act as a Title agent unless a Commissioner of the Connecticut Superior Court in good standing. (CGS 38a-402 [13] et seq)

***\*There is no prorating of fees. License fees are non-refundable.***

## Reciprocity for licenses other than Insurance Producer

**Applicants** must hold an equivalent license in any other state **or** must meet any Connecticut pre-license requirements in place at the time of application. Your Connecticut exam score is valid for two years. After two years, you will have to retake the exam and reapply for a license.

## Amendments for licenses other than Insurance Producer

**Residents and Nonresidents:** To add a line, or lines, of authority to a current license, all examination requirements must be met. Nonresidents must hold an equivalent license in any other state or meet all examination requirements. You must amend your lines of authority online at [www.nipr.com](http://www.nipr.com). Select "Add Line of Authority."

## Renewals for licenses other than Insurance Producer

Renewal notices are emailed to the current email address on record with the Department to all active licensees approximately 90 days prior to the license expiration date and are due by the license expiration date.

**Renewal fees are non-refundable.**

## Continuing Education Requirements

**Note** There is **no CE requirement** for Property & Casualty Claim Adjusters, Certified Insurance Consultants, Fraternal Agents, Motor Vehicle Physical Damage Appraisers, Portable Electronic, Public Adjusters, Reinsurance Intermediary Brokers and Managers, Surplus Lines Brokers and Surety Bail Bond Agents.

**Resident Individual Insurance Producers Only:** All resident individual Insurance Producers with Standard Lines of authority must complete 24 credit hours of continuing education prior to their license expiration date. The 24 credit hours must include a minimum of six credit hours per authority category for each licensed line of authority. At least three of the 24 credit hours must cover Connecticut insurance law and regulations or ethics. Make sure you have completed all requirements outlined on your transcript. The "status" must read "Compliant" for all categories. You may not "drop" a line of authority during your renewal period (See C.G.S 38a-782-13).

All individual licensees must complete the 24 CE credit hours prior to their birth month expiration.

Prometric sends a notice of non-compliance letter 180 days and 60 days prior to the expiration date, if your CE requirement has not been completed.

Education Providers are required by law to submit Course completion information through Sircon within 15 days of the date the producer successfully completed the course. If a course is missing from your transcript, please contact the provider directly.

To view your CE transcript and find an approved course/provider:  
<https://www.sircon.com/ComplianceExpress/NonSscribEducation/index.jsp?nonSscrib=Y&sscribid=9999>.

## Dropping Lines of Authority

You may NOT drop lines of authority during the renewal period. The authority held at the beginning of the current license period determines the CE requirement for that license period. For example, if an applicant is licensed for Life/Accident, Health and Sickness on March 3, 2018, and the authority was amended to add on Property/Casualty July 31, 2018, the licensee must complete three credits in Law/Regulation/Ethics, six credits in the Life/Accident, Health and Sickness category and 15 credits in any category.

Additionally, dropping one or more lines of authority does not reduce or change the CE requirement during the current license period.

**Continuing Education Authority Categories:**

- Law/Regulations/Ethics (must have at least three credits in this category).
- Property/Casualty (includes Personal Lines).
- Life/Accident, Health and Sickness (includes Variable Life/Variable Annuities).
- Flood

**Exemption:** Insurance Producers licensed for travel or credit ONLY do not have a CE requirement. Non-resident Insurance Producers do not have a CE requirement for Connecticut.

**Flood Requirements**

All resident Insurance Producers licensed with Property/Casualty or Personal Lines are required to complete a one-time, three-credit course on Federal Flood requirements. The three credits count toward the Property/Casualty requirement. A list of approved Flood courses is maintained on the Department's website at <http://www.ct.gov/cid/cwp/view.asp?a=1266&Q=378736>.

**Life Settlement Brokers Only:** Resident individuals who only have a Life Settlement Broker license must complete 15 hours of continuing education in the Life/Health category every two years. More information about Life Settlement Broker license and registration requirements are available **on** the Department's website at <https://cidonline.ct.gov/lit/CTLicensingTask.jsp>.

**Reporting Credits**

The Department has contracted with Prometric LLC. to provide continuing education (CE) administrative services. Once you complete your course, it is the responsibility of the course sponsor to report credits to Prometric within 15 calendar days of the completion of the course. Sponsors are required to give applicants a course completion certificate — free of charge — for their records. CE status may be checked online at <https://www.sircon.com/ComplianceExpress/NonSscribEducation/index.jsp?nonSscrib=Y&sscribid=9999> or you may call Prometric's CE Department at 888.797.9776.

**Note** If you find that one or more of your courses are not showing on your transcript, please call the course sponsor directly. They should be able to provide specific details.

## ***Reporting Changes in Licensee Information***

### **Change of Name, Address or Employer**

Any changes to name, business or residence address, or employer must be reported within thirty (30) days of such change, pursuant to 38a-771(a) and 382-702(f) of the Connecticut General Statutes.

Submission of changes must be made online at

<http://www.ct.gov/cid/cwp/view.asp?a=1266&Q=405280>

If the Insurance Commissioner determines that a licensee has failed to timely inform the Department of a change in legal name or address, the Commissioner may impose a penalty pursuant to section 38a-771(c) of the general statutes.

### **Notification of Administrative Action/Criminal Prosecution**

Licensees shall report to the Insurance Commissioner any administrative action taken against them in another jurisdiction or by another governmental agency (including FINRA) in this state, no later than 30 days after the final disposition of the matter, pursuant to CGS 38a-771(b), 38a-702(f) and 38a-702(o). The report shall include a copy of the order, consent to the order or other relevant legal documents.

No later than 30 days after the initial pretrial hearing date, licensees shall report to the Insurance Commissioner any criminal prosecution taken against them in any jurisdiction, pursuant to CGS 38 a-771(b) and 38a-702(o). The report shall include a copy of the initial complaint filed, the order resulting from the hearing and any other relevant legal documents.

If, upon investigation, the Insurance Commissioner determines that a licensee has failed to timely inform the Department of any administrative action/prosecution, the Insurance Commissioner may, following a hearing as specified in section CGS 38a-774, impose a fine upon and suspend or revoke the license of the insurance producer within 30 days.

You may add documents to the NIPR warehouse, by going to [www.nipr.com](http://www.nipr.com). Select "Send Attachments Documents."

**Note** It is imperative to update contact information (Name, Address, DBA and/or DLRP) within 30 days of any changes to ensure you receive your Department and renewal notices to avoid any penalties. See the "Reporting Changes in Licensee Information" section on Page 36 for more information.

<http://www.ct.gov/cid/cwp/view.asp?a=1266&Q=405280>

# Exam Content Outlines

The following outlines give an overview of the content of each of the Connecticut insurance examinations. Each examination will include questions on the subjects contained in the outline. The percentages indicate the relative weight assigned to each section of the examination.

For example, 10 percent means that 10 questions will be drawn on a 100-question exam and 15 will be drawn on a 150-question exam.

**An outline that includes more descriptive subsections for your exam is available online at [www.prometric.com/connecticut/insurance](http://www.prometric.com/connecticut/insurance).**

## Connecticut Producer's Examination for Life Insurance Series 18-01

**100 questions - 2-hour time limit  
Live Date September 1, 2019**

### 1.0 Insurance Regulation 10%

#### 1.1 Licensing

Process (38a-702d, 702e, 769)

Types of licensees (38a-702f(a), 769)

Resident producers (38a-702d)

Certified insurance consultants (38a-731-733, 786)

Nonresident producers (38a-702g, 702n)

Temporary (38a-702j)

Maintenance and duration

Renewal (38a-702f(b)(c), 784, 786(b))

Change in name or address (38a-702f(f), 771(a))

Reporting of actions (38a-702o, 771(b))

Assumed names (38a-702i)

Continuing education requirements, exemptions and penalties (Reg 38a-782a-2, 10, 12-17)

Disciplinary actions

Cease and desist order (38a-817)

Hearings (38a-16, 817, 818)

Suspensions, revocations, refusal

to issue or renew, fines (38a-2, 702k, 735, 774, 777, 817, 830)

#### 1.2 State regulation

Commissioner's general duties and powers (38a-8, 10)

Company regulation

Certificate of authority (38a-41)

Capital and surplus requirement (38a-72)

Unfair claim settlement practices (38a-816)

Producer regulation

Controlled business (38a-782)

Commissions (38a-702l, 734)

Acting as an agent (38a-702m)

Representing an unauthorized insurer (38a-275, 703, 714)

Failure to remit premiums (38a-712)

Unfair and prohibited practices

Misrepresentation (38a-816(1), (8))

False advertising (38a-816(1), (2))

Defamation of insurer (38a-816(3))

Boycott, coercion and intimidation (38a-816(4))

False financial statements (38a-816(5))

Failure to maintain complaint record (38a-816(7))

Unfair discrimination (38a-816(12), (13))

Rebating (38a-816(9), 825)

Twisting (38a-826)

Examination of books and records (38a-769(f))

Connecticut Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act (38a-975-999a)

#### 1.3 Federal regulation

Fair Credit Reporting Act (15 USC 1681-1681d)

Fraud and false statements (18 USC 1033, 1034)

### 2.0 General Insurance 10%

#### 2.1 Concepts

Risk management key terms

Risk

Exposure

Hazard

Peril

Loss

Methods of handling risk

Avoidance

Retention

Sharing

Reduction

Transfer

Elements of insurable risks

Adverse selection

Law of large numbers

Reinsurance



Data breach

**2.2 Insurers**

Types of insurers

- Stock companies
- Mutual companies
- Fraternal benefit societies
- Lloyd's associations
- Risk retention groups

Private versus government insurers

Admitted versus nonadmitted insurers

Domestic, foreign and alien insurers

Financial status (independent rating services)

Marketing (distribution) systems

**2.3 Producers and general rules of agency**

Insurer as principal

Producer/insurer relationship

Authority and powers of producers

- Express
- Implied
- Apparent

**2.4 Contracts**

Elements of a legal contract

- Offer and acceptance
- Consideration
- Competent parties
- Legal purpose

Distinct characteristics of an insurance contract

- Contract of adhesion
- Aleatory contract
- Personal contract
- Unilateral contract
- Conditional contract

Legal interpretations affecting contracts

- Ambiguities in a contract of adhesion

Reasonable expectations

Indemnity

Utmost good faith

Representations/misrepresentations

Warranties

Concealment

Fraud

Waiver and estoppel

### 3.0 Life Insurance Basics 17%

#### 3.1 Insurable interest

#### 3.2 Personal uses of life insurance

Survivor protection

Estate creation

Cash accumulation

Liquidity

Estate conservation

Life settlements (38a-465, 465a, 465f, 465g; Reg 38a-465-1-10)

#### 3.3 Determining amount of personal life insurance

Human life value approach

Needs approach

- Types of information gathered
- Determining lump-sum needs
- Planning for income needs

#### 3.4 Business uses of life insurance

Buy-sell funding

Key person

Executive bonuses

Deferred compensation split dollar

#### 3.5 Classes of life insurance policies

Group versus individual

Permanent versus term

Participating versus nonparticipating

Fixed versus variable life insurance and annuities

Regulation of variable products (SEC, FINRA and Connecticut) (38a-433; Reg 38a-433-1-11)

#### 3.6 Premiums

Factors in premium determination

- Mortality
- Interest
- Expense

Premium concepts

- Net single premium
- Gross annual premium

Premium payment mode

#### 3.7 Producer responsibilities

Solicitation and sales presentations (Reg 38a-819-32-39)

- Advertising (Reg 38a-819-21-31)
- Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association (38a-859, 871(e))
- Illustrations (Reg 38a-819-58-69)
- Policy summary (Reg 38a-819-35(G))
- Buyer's guide (Reg 38a-819-35 Appendix)
- Life insurance policy cost comparison methods (Reg 38a-819-35(F), Appendix)
- Replacement (38a-435)
- Use and disclosure of insurance information (38a-988)

Field underwriting

- Notice of information practices (38a-979, 981)
- Application procedures/Backdating (38a-442)

Delivery

- Policy review

Effective date of coverage

Premium collection

Statement of good health

### 3.8 Individual underwriting by the insurer

Information sources and regulation

Application

Producer report

Attending physician statement

Investigative consumer (inspection) report (38a-982)

Medical Information Bureau (MIB)

Medical examinations and lab tests including HIV (RL 19a-583, 586)

Selection criteria and unfair discrimination (38a-446, 447)

Classification of risks

Preferred

Standard

Substandard

## 4.0 Life Insurance Policies 18%

### 4.1 Term life insurance

Level term

Annual renewable term

Level premium term

Decreasing term

### 4.2 Whole life insurance

Continuous premium (straight life)

Limited payment

Single premium

Graded premium

Modified life

Interest sensitive

Equity index

### 4.3 Flexible premium policies

Adjustable life

Universal life

### 4.4 Specialized policies

Joint life (first-to-die)

Survivorship life (second-to-die)

Juvenile life

### 4.5 Group life insurance

Characteristics of group plans

Group underwriting requirements

Conversion to individual policy (Bul S-4 (8 & 10))

### 4.6 Credit life insurance (individual versus group)

## 5.0 Life Insurance Policy Provisions, Options and Riders 18%

### 5.1 Standard provisions

Ownership

Assignment (38a-455)

Entire contract

Modifications

Right to examine (free look) (38a-436)

Payment of premiums

Grace period

Reinstatement

Incontestability

Misstatement of age

Exclusions

Interest on insurance proceeds (38a-452)

### 5.2 Beneficiaries

Designation options

Individuals

Classes

Estates

Minors

Trusts

Succession

Facility of payment clause

Revocable versus irrevocable

Common disaster clause

Spendthrift clause

### 5.3 Settlement options

Interest only

Fixed-period installments

Fixed-amount installments

Life income

Single life

Joint and survivor

### 5.4 Nonforfeiture options

Cash surrender value

Extended term

Reduced paid-up insurance

### 5.5 Policy loan and withdrawal options

Cash loans

Automatic premium loans

Withdrawals or partial surrenders

### 5.6 Dividend options

Cash payment

Reduction of premium payments

Accumulation at interest

One-year term option

Paid-up additions

### 5.7 Disability riders

Waiver of premium/waiver of stipulated premium (universal life)

Waiver of cost of insurance

Disability income benefit

Payor benefit life/disability (juvenile insurance)

### 5.8 Living benefit provisions/riders

Accelerated (38a-457; Reg 38a-457-1-11)

Conditions for payment

Effect on death benefit

Long-term care (Reg 38a-458-1-12)

Conditions for payment

Effect on death benefit

### 5.9 Riders covering additional insureds

Spouse/other-insured term rider

Children's term rider

Family term rider

#### **5.10 Riders affecting the death benefit amount**

Accidental death

Guaranteed insurability

Cost of living

Return of premium

### **6.0 Annuities 10%**

#### **6.1 Annuity principles and concepts**

Accumulation period versus annuity period

Owner, annuitant and beneficiary

Insurance aspects of annuities

#### **6.2 Immediate versus deferred annuities**

Single premium immediate annuities (SPIAs)

Deferred annuities

Premium payment options

Nonforfeiture

Surrender and withdrawal charges

Death benefits

#### **6.3 Annuity (benefit) payment options**

Life contingency options

Pure life versus life with guaranteed minimum

Single life versus multiple life

Annuities certain (types)

#### **6.4 Annuity products**

Fixed annuities

General account assets

Interest rate guarantees (minimum versus current)

Level benefit payment amount

Equity indexed annuities

Market value adjusted annuities (modified guaranteed annuities) (Reg 38a-433-12-22)

#### **6.5 Uses of annuities**

Lump-sum settlements

Qualified retirement plans

Group versus individual annuities

Personal uses

Individual retirement accounts (IRAs)

Tax-deferred growth

Retirement income

Education funds

#### **6.6 Senior Protection in Annuity Transactions (38a-432a-1-7 & 38a-432b-1-4)**

### **7.0 Federal Tax Considerations for Life Insurance and Annuities 10%**

#### **7.1 Taxation of personal life insurance**

Amounts available to policyowner

Cash value increases

Dividends

Policy loans

Surrenders

Amounts received by beneficiary

General rule and exceptions

Settlement options

Values included in insured's estate

#### **7.2 Modified endowment contracts (MECs)**

Modified endowment versus life insurance

Seven-pay test

Distributions

#### **7.3 Taxation of non-qualified annuities**

Individually-owned

Accumulation phase (tax issues related to withdrawals)

Annuity phase and the exclusion ratio

Distributions at death

Corporate-owned

#### **7.4 Taxation of individual retirement accounts (IRAs)**

Traditional IRAs

Contributions and deductible amounts

Premature distributions (including taxation issues)

Annuity phase benefit payments

Values included in the annuitant's estate

Amounts received by beneficiary

Roth IRAs

Contributions and limits

Distributions

#### **7.5 Rollovers and transfers (IRAs and qualified plans)**

#### **7.6 Section 1035 exchanges**

### **8.0 Qualified Plans 7%**

#### **8.1 General requirements**

#### **8.2 Federal tax considerations**

Tax advantages for employers and employees

Taxation of distributions (age-related)

#### **8.3 Plan types, characteristics and purchasers**

Simplified employee pensions (SEPs)

Profit-sharing and 401(k) plans

SIMPLE plans

403(b) tax-sheltered annuities (TSAs)

**Connecticut Producer's  
Examination for Accident and  
Health Insurance  
Series 18-02**

**100 questions - 2-hour time limit  
Live Date September 1, 2019**

**1.0 Insurance Regulation 10%**

**1.1 Licensing**

Process (38a-702d, 702e, 769)  
Types of licensees (38a-702f(a), 769)  
Resident producers (38a-702d)  
Certified insurance consultants (38a-731-733, 786)  
Nonresident producers (38a-702g, 702n)  
Temporary (38a-702j)  
Maintenance and duration  
Renewal (38a-702f(b)(c), 784, 786(b))  
Change in name or address (38a-702f(f), 771(a))  
Reporting of actions (38a-702o, 771(b))  
Assumed names (38a-702i)  
Continuing education requirements, exemptions and penalties (Reg 38a-782a-2, 10, 12-17)  
Disciplinary actions  
Cease and desist order (38a-817)  
Hearings (38a-16, 817, 818)  
Suspensions, revocations, refusal to issue or renew, fines (38a-2, 702k, 735, 774, 777, 817, 830)

**1.2 State regulation**

Commissioner's general duties and powers (38a-8, 10)  
Company regulation

Certificate of authority (38a-41)

Capital and surplus requirement (38a-72)

Unfair claim settlement practices (38a-816)

Producer regulation

Controlled business (38a-782)

Commissions (38a-702l, 734)

Acting as an agent (38a-702m)

Representing an unauthorized insurer (38a-275, 703, 714)

Failure to remit premiums (38a-712)

Unfair and prohibited practices

Misrepresentation (38a-816(1), (8))

False advertising (38a-816(1), (2))

Defamation of insurer (38a-816(3))

Boycott, coercion and intimidation (38a-816(4))

False financial statements (38a-816(5))

Failure to maintain complaint record (38a-816(7))

Unfair discrimination (38a-816(12), (13))

Rebating (38a-816(9), 825)

Twisting (38a-826)

Examination of books and records (38a-769(f))

Connecticut Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act (38a-975-999a)

**1.3 Federal regulation**

Fair Credit Reporting Act (15 USC 1681-1681d)

Fraud and false statements (18 USC 1033, 1034)

**2.0 General Insurance 10%**

**2.1 Concepts**

Risk management key terms

Risk

Exposure

Hazard

Peril

Loss

Methods of handling risk

Avoidance

Retention

Sharing

Reduction

Transfer

Elements of insurable risks

Adverse selection

Law of large numbers

Reinsurance

Data breach

**2.2 Insurers**

Types of insurers

Stock companies

Mutual companies

Fraternal benefit societies

Lloyd's associations

Risk retention groups

Private versus government insurers

Admitted versus nonadmitted insurers

Domestic, foreign and alien insurers

Financial status (independent rating services)

Marketing (distribution) systems

**2.3 Producers and general rules of agency**

Insurer as principal

Producer/insurer relationship

Authority and powers of producers

Express

Implied

Apparent

**2.4 Contracts**

Elements of a legal contract

Offer and acceptance

Consideration

Competent parties

Legal purpose

Distinct characteristics of an insurance contract

Contract of adhesion

Aleatory contract

Personal contract

Unilateral contract

Conditional contract

Legal interpretations affecting contracts

Ambiguities in a contract of adhesion

Reasonable expectations

Indemnity

Utmost good faith

Representations/misre presentations

Warranties

Concealment

Fraud

Waiver and estoppel

**3.0 Health Insurance Basics 8%****3.1 Definitions of perils**

Accidental injury

Sickness

**3.2 Principal types of losses and benefits**

Loss of income from disability

Hospital/medical expense

Dental expense

Long-term care expense/home health care

**3.3 Classes of health insurance policies**

Individual versus group

Private versus government

Limited versus comprehensive

**3.4 Limited policies**

Limited benefits (38a-482b, 513d)

Required notice to insured

**3.5 Common exclusions from coverage (Reg 38a-505-7)****3.6 Producer responsibilities in individual health insurance**

Marketing requirements

Advertising (Reg 38a-819-1-20)

Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association (38a-859,871(e))

Sales presentations

Outline of coverage (38a-505(f); Reg 38a-505-10(B-K))

Field underwriting

Nature and purpose

Disclosure of information about individuals (38a-988)

Application procedures (38a-979, 981)

Requirements at delivery of policy

Common situations for errors/omissions

**3.7 Individual underwriting by the insurer**

Underwriting criteria

Sources of underwriting information

Application

Producer report

Attending physician statement

Investigative consumer (inspection) report

Medical Information Bureau (MIB)

Medical examinations and lab tests

(including HIV consent) (RL 19a-583, 586)

Prohibited use of genetic information (38a-816(19))

Unfair discrimination (38a-488)

Classification of risks

Preferred

Standard

Substandard

**3.8 Considerations in replacing health insurance (38a-546; Reg 38a-505-11)**

Benefits, limitations and exclusions

Underwriting requirements

Producer liability for errors and omissions

**4.0 Individual Health Insurance Policy General Provisions 7%****4.1 Required provisions (38a-483(a))**

Entire contract; changes (1)

Time limit on certain defenses (2)

Grace period (3)

Reinstatement (4)

Claim procedures (5-9)

Physical examinations and autopsy (10)

Legal actions (11)

Change of beneficiary (12)

**4.2 Optional provisions (38a-483(b))**

Change of occupation (1)

Misstatement of age (2)

Other insurance in this insurer (3)

Insurance with other insurers

Expense-incurred basis (4)

Other benefits (5)

Unpaid premium (7)

Cancellation (8)

Conformity with state statutes (9)

#### **4.3 Other general provisions**

Right to examine (free look) (Reg 38a-505-10(A)(7))

Insuring clause

Consideration clause

Renewability clause (Reg 38a-505-9(A))

Noncancelable

Guaranteed renewable

Conditionally renewable

Renewable at option of insurer

Nonrenewable (cancelable, term)

Military suspense provision (Reg 38a-505-9(A)(5))

### **5.0 Disability Income and Related Insurance 7%**

#### **5.1 Qualifying for disability benefits**

Inability to perform duties

Own occupation

Any occupation

Presumptive disability

Requirement to be under physician care

#### **5.2 Individual disability income insurance**

Connecticut minimum benefit standards (Reg 38a-505-9(F))

Basic total disability plan

Income benefits (monthly indemnity)

Elimination and benefit periods

Waiver of premium feature

Coordination with social insurance and workers compensation benefits

Additional monthly benefit (AMB)

Social insurance supplement (SIS)

Occupational versus nonoccupational coverage

At-work benefits

Partial disability benefit

Residual disability benefit

Other provisions affecting income benefits

Cost of living adjustment (COLA) rider

Future increase option (FIO) rider

Relation of earnings to insurance (38a-483(b)(6))

Other cash benefits

Accidental death and dismemberment

Rehabilitation benefit

Medical reimbursement benefit (nondisabling injury)

Refund provisions

Return of premium

Cash surrender value

Exclusions

#### **5.3 Unique aspects of individual disability underwriting**

Occupational considerations

Benefit limits

Policy issuance alternatives

#### **5.4 Group disability income insurance**

Short-term disability (STD)

Long-term disability (LTD)

#### **5.5 Business disability insurance**

Key person disability income

Disability buy-sell policy

Business Overhead Expense (BOE)

#### **5.6 Social Security disability**

Qualification for disability benefits

Definition of disability

Waiting period

Disability income benefits

#### **5.7 Workers compensation**

Eligibility

Benefits

### **6.0 Medical Plans 25%**

#### **6.1 Medical plan concepts**

Fee-for-service basis versus prepaid basis

Benefit schedule versus usual/reasonable/customary charges

Any provider versus limited choice of providers

Insureds versus subscribers/participants

#### **6.2 Types of plans**

Major medical insurance (indemnity plans)

Essential benefits

Characteristics

Common limitations

Exclusions from coverage

Provisions affecting cost to insured

Health Maintenance Organizations (HMOs)

Essential benefits

General characteristics (HC-118)

Preventive care services

Primary care physician versus referral (specialty) physician

Emergency care

Hospital services

Other basic services

Preferred provider organizations (PPOs) and point-of-service (POS) plans

Essential benefits

General characteristics

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>In-network and out-of-network provider access</p> <p>PCP referral</p> <p>Indemnity plan features</p> <p>Connecticut children's health insurance plan (HUSKY) (RL 17b-289-292a, 295, 297, 299, 300, 301, 301, 303, 304)</p> <p>High Deductible Health Plan</p> <p><b>6.3 Cost containment in health care delivery</b></p> <p>Cost-saving services</p> <p>Preventive care</p> <p>Hospital outpatient benefits</p> <p>Alternatives to hospital services</p> <p>Utilization review</p> <p>Prospective review</p> <p>Retrospective</p> <p>Concurrent review</p> <p><b>6.4 Connecticut requirements (individual and/or group)</b></p> <p>Eligibility requirements</p> <p>Dependent child age limit (38a-497, 554; Bul HC-71)</p> <p>Child enrollment; non-custodial parents (38a-497a)</p> <p>Physically or mentally handicapped dependents (38a-489, 515)</p> <p>Newborn child coverage (38a-490, 516 &amp; PA-11-171)</p> <p>Adopted and prospective adopted children (38a-508, 549)</p> <p>Benefit</p> <p>Infertility coverage (38a-509, 536; Bul HC-104, PA 17-55)</p> <p><b>6.5 Federal Legislation</b></p> <p>HIPAA (Health Insurance Portability and</p> | <p>Accountability Act) requirements</p> <p>Eligibility</p> <p>Guaranteed issue</p> <p>Creditable coverage</p> <p>Renewability</p> <p>Connecticut HIPAA Alternative-Health Reinsurance Association</p> <p>PPACA (Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act)</p> <p>Essential benefits</p> <p>No cost share on preventive</p> <p><b>7.0 Group Health Insurance 15%</b></p> <p><b>7.1 Characteristics of group insurance</b></p> <p>Group contract</p> <p>Certificate of coverage (38a-182)</p> <p>Experience rating versus community rating/ACA rating/small groups</p> <p><b>7.2 Types of eligible groups</b></p> <p>Employment-related groups</p> <p>Individual employer groups</p> <p>Associations (alumni, professional, other)</p> <p><b>7.3 Marketing considerations</b></p> <p>Advertising</p> <p>Regulatory jurisdiction/place of delivery</p> <p><b>7.4 Employer group health insurance</b></p> <p>Insurer underwriting criteria</p> <p>Characteristics of group</p> <p>Plan design factors</p> <p>Persistency factors</p> <p>Administrative capability</p> <p>Eligibility for coverage</p> <p>Employee eligibility</p> | <p>Dependent eligibility — including domestic partners and civil unions (Bul IC-21)</p> <p>Spousal coverage (38a-541)</p> <p>Coordination of benefits provision (Reg 38a-480-1-14)</p> <p>Change of insurance companies or loss of coverage</p> <p>No-loss no-gain</p> <p>Events that terminate coverage</p> <p>Extension of benefits (Reg 38a-546-5(a))</p> <p>Continuation of coverage under COBRA and Connecticut specific rules (38a-512a, 546; Reg 38a-546-5(b))</p> <p><b>7.5 Small employer medical plans</b></p> <p>Definition of small employer (38a-564(4))</p> <p>Benefit plans offered (38a-565, 568)</p> <p>Health care center (HMO) plans</p> <p>Small employer carrier plans</p> <p>Eligibility of employees (38a-564(3))</p> <p>Renewability (38a-567)</p> <p><b>7.6 Regulation of employer group insurance plans</b></p> <p>Civil Rights Act/Pregnancy Discrimination Act</p> <p>Guidelines</p> <p>Relationship with Medicare</p> <p>Medicare secondary rules</p> <p>Medicare carve-outs and supplements</p> <p><b>8.0 Dental Insurance 3%</b></p> <p><b>8.1 Types of dental treatment</b></p> <p>Diagnostic and preventive</p> <p>Restorative</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



Oral surgery

Endodontics

Periodontics

Prosthodontics

Orthodontics

**8.2 Indemnity plans**

Choice of providers

Benefit categories

Diagnostic/preventive services

Basic services

Major services

Deductibles and coinsurance

Combination plans

Exclusions

Limitations

Predetermination of benefits

**8.3 Employer group dental expense**

Integrated deductibles versus stand-alone plans

Minimizing adverse selection

**9.0 Insurance for Senior Citizens and Special Needs Individuals 11%**
**9.1 Medicare**

Nature, financing and administration

Part A — Hospital insurance

Individual eligibility requirements

Enrollment

Coverages and cost-sharing amounts

Part B — Medical insurance

Individual eligibility requirements

Enrollment

Coverages and cost-sharing amounts

Exclusions

Claims terminology and other key terms

Part C — Medicare Advantage

Part D — Prescription Drug Insurance

**9.2 Medicare supplements**

Purpose

Open enrollment (Reg 38a-495a-8)

Standardized Medicare supplement plans (Reg 38a-495a-6, 6(a))

Core benefits

Additional benefits

Connecticut regulations and required provisions

Advertising (Reg 38a-495a-15)

Standards for marketing (Reg 38a-495a-16)

Permitted compensation (Reg 38a-495a-12)

Appropriateness of recommended purchase and excessive insurance (Reg 38a-495a-17)

Required disclosure provisions (Reg 38a-495a-13)

Reporting of multiple policies (Reg 38a-495a-18)

Buyer's guide (38a-495a-13(a)(6)(A))

Right to return (38a-495a-13(a)(5))

Replacement (Reg 38a-495a-14, 19)

Benefit standards (Reg 38a-495a-5 &amp; 38a-495a-5a)

Pre-existing conditions (38a-495a)

Outline of coverage (38a-495a(l)(1), (2); Reg 38a-495a-13)

Plan offering to disabled (38a-495c)

**9.3 Other options for individuals with Medicare**

Employer group health plans

Disabled employees

Employees with kidney failure

Individuals age 65 or older

Medicaid

Eligibility

Benefits

ConnMAP

**9.4 Long-term care (LTC) insurance**

Eligibility for benefits

Levels of care

Skilled care

Intermediate care

Custodial care

Home health care

Adult day care

Respite care

Hospice care

Benefit periods

Benefit amounts

Optional benefits

Guarantee of insurability

Return of premium

Qualified LTC plans

Exclusions

Underwriting considerations

Connecticut regulations and required provisions

Standards for marketing (Reg 38a-501-16)

Suitability of recommended purchase (Reg 38a-501-17)

Shopper's guide (Reg 38a-501-18)

Outline of coverage (Reg 38a-501-21)

Non-forfeiture benefit offer (Reg 38a-501-19)



Required disclosure provisions (Reg 38a-501-13)

Replacement (Reg 38a-501-12, 22)

Right to return (Reg 38a-501-11(g))

Inflation protection (Reg 38a-501-20)

Connecticut Partnership for Long Term Care (Reg 38a-475-1-6; RL 17b-252)

## **10.0 Federal Tax Considerations for Health Insurance 4%**

### **10.1 Personally-owned health insurance**

Disability income insurance

Medical expense insurance

Long-term care insurance

### **10.2 Employer group health insurance**

Disability income (STD, LTD)

Benefits subject to FICA

Medical and dental expense

Long-term care insurance

Accidental death and dismemberment

### **10.3 Medical expense coverage for sole proprietors, partners and limited liability corporations**

### **10.4 Business disability insurance**

Key person disability income

Buy-sell policy

Business Overhead Expense (BOE)

### **10.5 Health Savings Accounts (HSAs)**

Definition

Eligibility

Contribution limits

## **Connecticut Producer's Examination for Life/Accident and Health Insurance Series 18-03**

**150 questions - 2.5-hour time limit**  
**Live Date September 1, 2019**

## **1.0 Insurance Regulation 6%**

### **1.1 Licensing**

Process (38a-702d, 702e, 769)

Types of licensees (38a-702f(a), 769)

Resident producers (38a-702d)

Certified insurance consultants (38a-731-733, 786)

Nonresident producers (38a-702g, 702n)

Temporary (38a-702j)

Maintenance and duration

Renewal (38a-702f(b)(c), 784, 786(b))

Change in name or address

Reporting of actions (38a-702o, 771(b))

Assumed names (38a-702i)

Continuing education requirements, exemptions and penalties (Reg 38a-782a-2, 10, 12-17)

Disciplinary actions

Cease and desist order (38a-817)

Hearings (38a-16, 817, 818)

Suspensions, revocations, refusal to issue or renew, fines (38a-2, 702k, 735, 774, 777, 817, 830)

### **1.2 State regulation**

Commissioner's general duties and powers (38a-8, 10)

Company regulation

Certificate of authority (38a-41)

Capital and surplus requirement (38a-72)

Unfair claim settlement practices (38a-816)

Producer regulation

Controlled business (38a-782)

Commissions (38a-702l, 734)

Acting as an agent (38a-702m)

Representing an unauthorized insurer (38a-275, 703, 714)

Failure to remit premiums (38a-712)

Unfair and prohibited practices

Misrepresentation (38a-816(1), (8))

False advertising (38a-816(1), (2))

Defamation of insurer (38a-816(3))

Boycott, coercion and intimidation (38a-816(4))

False financial statements (38a-816(5))

Failure to maintain complaint record (38a-816(7))

Unfair discrimination (38a-816(12), (13))

Rebating (38a-816(9), 825)

Twisting (38a-826)

Examination of books and records (38a-769(f))

Connecticut Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act (38a-975-999a)

### **1.3 Federal regulation**

Fair Credit Reporting Act (15 USC 1681-1681d)

Fraud and false statements (18 USC 1033, 1034)

**2.0 General Insurance 6%****2.1 Concepts**

Risk management key terms

- Risk
- Exposure
- Hazard
- Peril
- Loss

Methods of handling risk

- Avoidance
- Retention
- Sharing
- Reduction
- Transfer

Elements of insurable risks

- Adverse selection
- Law of large numbers
- Reinsurance
- Data breach

**2.2 Insurers**

Types of insurers

- Stock companies
- Mutual companies
- Fraternal benefit societies
- Lloyd's associations
- Risk retention groups

Private versus government insurers

Admitted versus nonadmitted insurers

Domestic, foreign and alien insurers

Financial status (independent rating services)

Marketing (distribution) systems

**2.3 Producers and general rules of agency**

Insurer as principal

Producer/insurer relationship

Authority and powers of producers

- Express

Implied

Apparent

**2.4 Contracts**

Elements of a legal contract

- Offer and acceptance
- Consideration
- Competent parties
- Legal purpose

Distinct characteristics of an insurance contract

- Contract of adhesion
- Aleatory contract
- Personal contract
- Unilateral contract
- Conditional contract

Legal interpretations affecting contracts

- Ambiguities in a contract of adhesion
- Reasonable expectations
- Indemnity
- Utmost good faith
- Representations/misrepresentations
- Warranties
- Concealment
- Fraud
- Waiver and estoppel

**3.0 Life Insurance Basics 9%****3.1 Insurable interest****3.2 Personal uses of life insurance**

Survivor protection

Estate creation

Cash accumulation

Liquidity

Estate conservation

Life settlements (38a-465, 465a, 465f, 465g; Reg 38a-465-1-10)

**3.3 Determining amount of personal life insurance**

Human life value approach

Needs approach

Types of information gathered

Determining lump-sum needs

Planning for income needs

**3.4 Business uses of life insurance**

Buy-sell funding

Key person

Executive bonuses

Deferred compensation split dollar

**3.5 Classes of life insurance policies**

Group versus individual

Permanent versus term

Participating versus nonparticipating

Fixed versus variable life insurance and annuities

Regulation of variable products (SEC, FINRA and Connecticut) (38a-433; Reg 38a-433-1-11)

**3.6 Premiums**

Factors in premium determination

- Mortality
- Interest
- Expense

Premium concepts

Net single premium

Gross annual premium

Premium payment mode

**3.7 Producer responsibilities**

Solicitation and sales presentations (Reg 38a-819-32-39)

Advertising (Reg 38a-819-21-31)

Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association (38a-858, 871(e))

Illustrations (Reg 38a-819-58-69)

Policy summary (Reg 38a-819-35(G))

Buyer's guide (Reg 38a-819-35 Appendix)

Life insurance policy cost comparison methods (Reg 38a-819-35(F), Appendix)

Replacement (38a-435)

Use and disclosure of insurance information (38a-988)

Field underwriting

Notice of information practices (38a-979, 981)

Application procedures/Backdating (38a-442)

Delivery

Policy review

Effective date of coverage

Premium collection

Statement of good health

### **3.8 Individual underwriting by the insurer**

Information sources and regulation

Application

Producer report

Attending physician statement

Investigative consumer (inspection) report (38a-982)

Medical Information Bureau (MIB)

Medical examinations and lab tests including HIV (RL 19a-583, 586)

Selection criteria and unfair discrimination (38a-446, 447)

## **4.0 Life Insurance Policies 10%**

### **4.1 Term life insurance**

Level term

Annual renewable term

Level premium term

Decreasing term

### **4.2 Whole life insurance**

Continuous premium (straight life)

Limited payment

Single premium

Graded premium

Modified life

Interest sensitive

Equity index

### **4.3 Flexible premium policies**

Adjustable life

Universal life

### **4.4 Specialized policies**

Joint life (first-to-die)

Survivorship life (second-to-die)

Juvenile life

### **4.5 Group life insurance**

Characteristics of group plans

Group underwriting requirements

Conversion to individual policy (Bul S-4 (8 & 10))

### **4.6 Credit life insurance (individual versus group)**

## **5.0 Life Insurance Policy Provisions, Options and Riders 10%**

### **5.1 Standard provisions**

Ownership

Assignment (38a-455)

Entire contract

Modifications

Right to examine (free look) (38a-436)

Payment of premiums

Grace period

Reinstatement

Incontestability

Misstatement of age

Exclusions

Interest on insurance proceeds (38a-452)

### **5.2 Beneficiaries**

Designation options

Individuals

Classes

Estates

Minors

Trusts

Succession

Facility of payment clause

Revocable versus irrevocable

Common disaster clause

Spendthrift clause

### **5.3 Settlement options**

Interest only

Fixed-period installments

Fixed-amount installments

Life income

Single life

Joint and survivor

### **5.4 Nonforfeiture options**

Cash surrender value

Extended term

Reduced paid-up insurance

### **5.5 Policy loan and withdrawal options**

Cash loans

Automatic premium loans

Withdrawals or partial surrenders

### **5.6 Dividend options**

Cash payment

Reduction of premium payments

Accumulation at interest

One-year term option

Paid-up additions

### **5.7 Disability riders**

Waiver of premium/waiver of stipulated premium (universal life)

Waiver of cost of insurance

Disability income benefit

Payor benefit life/disability  
(juvenile insurance)

### 5.8 Living benefit provisions/riders

Accelerated (38a-457;  
Reg 38a-457-1-11)

Conditions for  
payment

Effect on death benefit

Long-term care (Reg 38a-  
458-1-12)

Conditions for  
payment

Effect on death benefit

### 5.9 Riders covering additional insureds

Spouse/other-insured term  
rider

Children's term rider

Family term rider

### 5.10 Riders affecting the death benefit amount

Accidental death

Guaranteed insurability

Cost of living

Return of premium

## 6.0 Annuities 5%

### 6.1 Annuity principles and concepts

Accumulation period  
versus annuity period

Owner, annuitant and  
beneficiary

Insurance aspects of  
annuities

### 6.2 Immediate versus deferred annuities

Single premium immediate  
annuities (SPIAs)

Deferred annuities

Premium payment  
options

Nonforfeiture

Surrender and  
withdrawal charges

Death benefits

### 6.3 Annuity (benefit) payment options

Life contingency options

Pure life versus life  
with guaranteed  
minimum

Single life versus  
multiple life

Annuities certain (types)

### 6.4 Annuity products

Fixed annuities

General account  
assets

Interest rate  
guarantees  
(minimum versus  
current)

Level benefit payment  
amount

Equity indexed annuities

Market value adjusted  
annuities (modified  
guaranteed annuities)  
(Reg 38a-433-12-22)

### 6.5 Uses of annuities

Lump-sum settlements

Qualified retirement plans

Group versus  
individual annuities

Personal uses

Individual retirement  
accounts (IRAs)

Tax-deferred growth

Retirement income

Education funds

### 6.6 Senior Protection in Annuity Transactions (38a-432a-1-7 & 38a-432b-1-4)

## 7.0 Federal Tax Considerations for Life Insurance and Annuities 6%

### 7.1 Taxation of personal life insurance

Amounts available to  
policyowner

Cash value increases

Dividends

Policy loans

Surrenders

Amounts received by  
beneficiary

General rule and  
exceptions

Settlement options

Values included in  
insured's estate

### 7.2 Modified endowment contracts (MECs)

Modified endowment  
versus life insurance

Seven-pay test

Distributions

### 7.3 Taxation of non-qualified annuities

Individually-owned

Accumulation phase  
(tax issues related  
to withdrawals)

Annuity phase and the  
exclusion ratio

Distributions at death

Corporate-owned

### 7.4 Taxation of individual retirement accounts (IRAs)

Traditional IRAs

Contributions and  
deductible amounts

Premature  
distributions  
(including taxation  
issues)

Annuity phase benefit  
payments

Values included in the  
annuitant's estate

Amounts received by  
beneficiary

Roth IRAs

Contributions and  
limits

Distributions

### 7.5 Rollovers and transfers (IRAs and qualified plans)

### 7.6 Section 1035 exchanges

## 8.0 Qualified Plans 4%

### 8.1 General requirements

### 8.2 Federal tax considerations

Tax advantages for  
employers and  
employees

Taxation of distributions  
(age-related)

### **8.3 Plan types, characteristics and purchasers**

Simplified employee  
pensions (SEPs)

Profit-sharing and 401(k)  
plans

SIMPLE plans

403(b) tax-sheltered  
annuities (TSAs)

## **9.0 Health Insurance Basics 6%**

### **9.1 Definitions of perils**

Accidental injury

Sickness

### **9.2 Principal types of losses and benefits**

Loss of income from  
disability

Hospital/medical expense

Dental expense

Long-term care  
expense/home health  
care

### **9.3 Classes of health insurance policies**

Individual versus group

Private versus government

Limited versus  
comprehensive

### **9.4 Limited policies**

Limited benefits (38a-  
482b, 513d)

Required notice to insured

### **9.5 Common exclusions from coverage (Reg 38a-505-7(G))**

### **9.6 Producer responsibilities in individual health insurance**

Marketing requirements

Advertising (Reg 38a-  
819-1-20)

Life and Health  
Insurance Guaranty  
Association (38a-  
859, 871(e))

Sales presentations

Outline of coverage  
(38a-505-13(d);  
Reg 38a-505-10(B-  
K))

Field underwriting

Nature and purpose

Disclosure of  
information about  
individuals (38a-  
988)

Application procedures  
(38a-979, 981)

Requirements at  
delivery of policy

Common situations for  
errors/omissions

### **9.7 Individual underwriting by the insurer**

Underwriting criteria

Sources of underwriting  
information

Application

Producer report

Attending physician  
statement

Investigative  
consumer  
(inspection) report

Medical Information  
Bureau (MIB)

Medical examinations  
and lab tests  
(including HIV  
consent) (RL 19a-  
583, 586)

Prohibited use of  
genetic information  
(38a-816(19))

Unfair discrimination  
(38a-488)

### **9.8 Considerations in replacing health insurance (38a-546; Reg 38a-505-11)**

Benefits, limitations and  
exclusions

Underwriting requirements

Producer liability for errors  
and omissions

## **10.0 Individual Health Insurance Policy General Provisions 4%**

### **10.1 Required provisions (38a-483)**

Entire contract; changes  
(1)

Time limit on certain  
defenses (2)

Grace period (3)

Reinstatement (4)

Claim procedures (5-9)

Physical examinations and  
autopsy (10)

Legal actions (11)

Change of beneficiary (12)

### **10.2 Optional provisions (38a-483(b))**

Change of occupation (1)

Misstatement of age (2)

Other insurance in this  
insurer (3)

Insurance with other  
insurers

Expense-incurred  
basis (4)

Other benefits (5)

Unpaid premium (7)

Cancellation (8)

Conformity with state  
statutes (9)

### **10.3 Other general provisions**

Right to examine (free  
look) (Reg 38a-505-  
10(A)(7))

Insuring clause

Consideration clause

Renewability clause (Reg  
38a-505-9(A))

Noncancelable

Guaranteed renewable

Conditionally  
renewable

Renewable at option  
of insurer

Nonrenewable  
(cancelable, term)

Military suspense provision  
(Reg 38a-505-9(A)(5))

## **11.0 Disability Income and Related Insurance 5%**

### **11.1 Qualifying for disability benefits**

|                                                                      |                                                                  |                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Inability to perform duties                                          | Cash surrender value                                             | Exclusions from coverage                                                                                  |
| Own occupation                                                       | Exclusions                                                       | Provisions affecting cost to insured                                                                      |
| Any occupation                                                       | <b>11.3 Unique aspects of individual disability underwriting</b> | Health Maintenance Organizations (HMOs)                                                                   |
| Presumptive disability                                               | Occupational considerations                                      | Essential benefits                                                                                        |
| Requirement to be under physician care                               | Benefit limits                                                   | General characteristics (HC-118)                                                                          |
| <b>11.2 Individual disability income insurance</b>                   | Policy issuance alternatives                                     | Preventive care services                                                                                  |
| Connecticut minimum benefit standards (Reg 38a-505-9(F))             | <b>11.4 Group disability income insurance</b>                    | Primary care physician versus referral (specialty) physician                                              |
| Basic total disability plan                                          | Short-term disability (STD)                                      | Emergency care                                                                                            |
| Income benefits (monthly indemnity)                                  | Long-term disability (LTD)                                       | Hospital services                                                                                         |
| Elimination and benefit periods                                      | <b>11.5 Business disability insurance</b>                        | Other basic services                                                                                      |
| Waiver of premium feature                                            | Key person disability income                                     | Preferred provider organizations (PPOs) and point-of-service (POS) plans                                  |
| Coordination with social insurance and workers compensation benefits | Disability buy-sell policy                                       | Essential benefits                                                                                        |
| Additional monthly benefit (AMB)                                     | Business Overhead Expenses (BOE)                                 | General characteristics                                                                                   |
| Social insurance supplement (SIS)                                    | <b>11.6 Social Security disability</b>                           | In-network and out-of-network provider access                                                             |
| Occupational versus nonoccupational coverage                         | Qualification for disability benefits                            | PCP referral                                                                                              |
| At-work benefits                                                     | Definition of disability                                         | Indemnity plan features                                                                                   |
| Partial disability benefit                                           | Waiting period                                                   | Connecticut children's health insurance plan (HUSKY) (RL 17b-289-292a, 295, 297, 299, 300, 301, 303, 304) |
| Residual disability benefit                                          | Disability income benefits                                       | High Deductible Health Plan                                                                               |
| Other provisions affecting income benefits                           | <b>11.7 Workers compensation</b>                                 | <b>12.3 Cost containment in health care delivery</b>                                                      |
| Cost of living adjustment (COLA) rider                               | Eligibility                                                      | Cost-saving services                                                                                      |
| Future increase option (FIO) rider                                   | Benefits                                                         | Preventive care                                                                                           |
| Relation of earnings to insurance (38a-483(b)(6))                    | <b>12.0 Medical Plans 10%</b>                                    | Hospital outpatient benefits                                                                              |
| Other cash benefits                                                  | <b>12.1 Medical plan concepts</b>                                | Alternatives to hospital services                                                                         |
| Accidental death and dismemberment                                   | Fee-for-service basis versus prepaid basis                       | Utilization review                                                                                        |
| Rehabilitation benefit                                               | Benefit schedule versus usual/reasonable/customary charges       | Retrospective                                                                                             |
| Medical reimbursement benefit (nondisabling injury)                  | Any provider versus limited choice of providers                  | Prospective review                                                                                        |
| Refund provisions                                                    | Insureds versus subscribers/participants                         | Concurrent review                                                                                         |
| Return of premium                                                    | <b>12.2 Types of plans</b>                                       | <b>12.4 Connecticut requirements (individual and/or group)</b>                                            |
|                                                                      | Major medical insurance (indemnity plans)                        |                                                                                                           |
|                                                                      | Essential benefits                                               |                                                                                                           |
|                                                                      | Characteristics                                                  |                                                                                                           |
|                                                                      | Common limitations                                               |                                                                                                           |

## Eligibility requirements

Dependent child age limit (38a-497, 554, Bul HC-71)

Child enrollment; non-custodial parents (38a-497a)

Physically or mentally handicapped dependents (38a-489, 515)

Newborn child coverage (38a-490, 516 & PA-11-171)

Adopted and prospective adopted children (38a-508, 549)

## Benefit

Infertility coverage (38a-509, 536; Bul HC-104, PA 17-55)

**12.5 Federal Legislation**

HIPAA (Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act) requirements

Eligibility

Guaranteed issue

Creditable coverage

Renewability

Connecticut HIPAA Alternative-Health Reinsurance Association

PPACA (Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act)

Essential benefits

No cost share on preventive

**13.0 Group Health Insurance  
7%**
**13.1 Characteristics of group insurance**

Group contract

Certificate of coverage (38a-182)

Experience rating versus community rating/ACA rating/small groups

**13.2 Types of eligible groups**

## Employment-related groups

Individual employer groups

Associations (alumni, professional, other)

**13.3 Marketing considerations**

Advertising

Regulatory jurisdiction/place of delivery

**13.4 Employer group health insurance**

Insurer underwriting criteria

Characteristics of group

Plan design factors

Persistency factors

Administrative capability

Eligibility for coverage

Employee eligibility

Dependent eligibility — including domestic partners and civil unions (Bul IC-21)

Spousal coverage (38a-541)

Coordination of benefits provision (Reg 38a-480-1-14)

Change of insurance companies or loss of coverage

No-loss no-gain

Events that terminate coverage

Extension of benefits (Reg 38a-546-5(a))

Continuation of coverage under COBRA and Connecticut specific rules (38a-512a, 546; Reg 38a-546-5(b))

**13.5 Small employer medical plans**

Definition of small employer (38a-564(4))

Benefit plans offered (38a-565, 568)

Health care center (HMO) plans

Small employer carrier plans

Eligibility of employees (38a-564(3))

Renewability (38a-567(b))

**13.6 Regulation of employer group insurance plans**

Civil Rights Act/Pregnancy Discrimination Act

Guidelines

Relationship with Medicare

Medicare secondary rules

Medicare carve-outs and supplements

**14.0 Dental Insurance 2%**
**14.1 Types of dental treatment**

Diagnostic and preventive

Restorative

Oral surgery

Endodontics

Periodontics

Prosthodontics

Orthodontics

**14.2 Indemnity plans**

Choice of providers

Benefit categories

Diagnostic/preventive services

Basic services

Major services

Deductibles and coinsurance

Combination plans

Exclusions

Limitations

Predetermination of benefits

**14.3 Employer group dental expense**

Integrated deductibles versus stand-alone plans

Minimizing adverse selection



## 15.0 Insurance for Senior Citizens and Special Individuals Needs 7%

### 15.1 Medicare

Nature, financing and administration

Part A — Hospital insurance

Individual eligibility requirements

Enrollment

Coverages and cost-sharing amounts

Part B — Medical insurance

Individual eligibility requirements

Enrollment

Coverages and cost-sharing amounts

Exclusions

Claims terminology and other key terms

Part C — Medicare Advantage

Part D — Prescription Drug Insurance

### 15.2 Medicare supplements

Purpose

Open enrollment (Reg 38a-495a-8)

Standardized Medicare supplement plans (Reg 38a-495a-6, 6(a))

Core benefits

Additional benefits

Connecticut regulations and required provisions

Advertising (Reg 38a-495a-15)

Standards for marketing (Reg 38a-495a-16)

Permitted compensation (Reg 38a-495a-12)

Appropriateness of recommended purchase and excessive insurance (Reg 38a-495a-17)

Required disclosure provisions (Reg 38a-495a-13)

Reporting of multiple policies (Reg 38a-495a-18)

Buyer's guide (Reg 38a-495a-13(a)(6)(A))

Right to return (Reg 38a-495a-13(a)(5))

Replacement (Reg 38a-495a-14, 19)

Benefit standards (Reg 38a-495a-5 & 38a-495a-5a)

Pre-existing conditions (Reg 38a-495-5(a))

Outline of coverage (38a-495a(l)(1), (2); Reg 38a-495a-13)

Plan offering to disabled (38a-495c)

### 15.3 Other options for individuals with Medicare

Employer group health plans

Disabled employees

Employees with kidney failure

Individuals age 65 or older

Medicaid

Eligibility

Benefits

ConnMAP

### 15.4 Long-term care (LTC) insurance

Eligibility for benefits

Levels of care

Skilled care

Intermediate care

Custodial care

Home health care

Adult day care

Respite care

Hospice care

Benefit periods

Benefit amounts

Optional benefits

Guarantee of insurability

Return of premium

Qualified LTC plans

Exclusions

Underwriting considerations

Connecticut regulations and required provisions

Standards for marketing (Reg 38a-501-16)

Suitability of recommended purchase (Reg 38a-501-17)

Shopper's guide (Reg 38a-501-18)

Outline of coverage (Reg 38a-501-21)

Non-forfeiture benefit offer (Reg 38a-501-19)

Required disclosure provisions (Reg 38a-501-13)

Replacement (Reg 38a-501-12, 22)

Right to return (Reg 38a-501-11(g))

Inflation protection (Reg 38a-501-20)

Connecticut Partnership for Long Term Care (Reg 38a-475-1-6; RL 17b-252)

## 16.0 Federal Tax Considerations for Health Insurance 3%

### 16.1 Personally-owned health insurance

Disability income insurance

Medical expense insurance

Long-term care insurance

### 16.2 Employer group health insurance

Disability income (STD, LTD)

Benefits subject to FICA

Medical and dental expense



Long-term care insurance  
Accidental death and  
dismemberment

### 16.3 Business disability insurance

Key person disability  
income  
Buy-sell policy  
Business Overhead  
Expense (BOE)

### 16.4 Health Savings Accounts (HSAs)

Definition  
Eligibility  
Contribution limits

**Connecticut Producer's  
Examination for  
Property/Casualty Insurance  
Series 18-04**

**150 questions - 2.5-hour time  
limit  
Live Date September 1, 2019**

## 1.0 Insurance Regulation 10%

### 1.1 Licensing

Process (38a-702d, 702e,  
769)  
Types of licensees (38a-  
702f(a), 769)  
Resident producers  
(38a-702d)  
Certified insurance  
consultants (38a-  
731-733, 786)  
Nonresident producers  
(38a-702g, 702n)  
Temporary (38a-  
702j)  
Maintenance and duration  
Renewal (38a-  
702f(b)(c), 784,  
786(b))  
Change in name or  
address (38a-  
702f(f), 771(a))  
Reporting of actions  
(38a-702o, 771(b))  
Assumed names  
(38a-702i)

Continuing education  
requirements,  
exemptions and  
penalties (Reg 38a-  
782a-2, 10, 12-17)

### Disciplinary actions

Cease and desist  
order (38a-817)  
Hearings (38a-16,  
817, 818)  
Suspensions,  
revocations, refusal  
to issue or renew,  
fines (38a-2, 702k,  
735, 774, 777, 817,  
830)

### 1.2 State regulation

Commissioner's general  
duties and powers (38a-  
8, 10)

### Company regulation

Certificate of authority  
(38a-41)  
Capital and surplus  
requirement (38a-  
72)  
Unfair claim  
settlement practices  
(38a-816)

### Producer regulation

Controlled business  
(38a-782)  
Commissions (38a-  
702l, 734)  
Acting as an agent  
(38a-702m)  
Representing an  
unauthorized insurer  
(38a-275, 703, 714)  
Failure to remit  
premiums (38a-  
712)

### Unfair and prohibited practices

Misrepresentation  
(38a-816(1), (8))  
False advertising  
(38a-816(1), (2))  
Defamation of insurer  
(38a-816(3))  
Boycott, coercion and  
intimidation (38a-  
816(4))  
False financial  
statements (38a-  
816(5))

Failure to maintain  
complaint record  
(38a-816(7))

Unfair discrimination  
(38a-816(12), (13))

Rebating (38a-  
816(9), 825)

Twisting (38a-826)

Examination of books and  
records (38a-769(f))

Connecticut Insurance  
Information and Privacy  
Protection Act (38a-  
975-999a)

### 1.3 Federal regulation

Fair Credit Reporting Act  
(15 USC 1681-1681d)

Fraud and false statements  
(18 USC 1033, 1034)

## 2.0 General Insurance 9%

### 2.1 Concepts

Risk management key  
terms

Risk  
Exposure  
Hazard  
Peril  
Loss

Methods of handling risk

Avoidance  
Retention  
Sharing  
Reduction  
Transfer

Elements of insurable risks

Adverse selection  
Law of large numbers  
Reinsurance

### 2.2 Insurers

Types of insurers

Stock companies  
Mutual companies  
Fraternal benefit  
societies  
Lloyd's associations  
Risk retention groups

Private versus government insurers

Admitted versus nonadmitted insurers

Domestic, foreign and alien insurers

Financial status (independent rating services)

Marketing (distribution) systems

### 2.3 Producers and general rules of agency

Insurer as principal

Producer/insurer relationship

Authority and powers of producers

Express

Implied

Apparent

### 2.4 Contracts

Elements of a legal contract

Offer and acceptance

Consideration

Competent parties

Legal purpose

Distinct characteristics of an insurance contract

Contract of adhesion

Aleatory contract

Personal contract

Unilateral contract

Conditional contract

Legal interpretations affecting contracts

Ambiguities in a contract of adhesion

Reasonable expectations

Indemnity

Utmost good faith

Representations/misrepresentations

Warranties

Concealment

Fraud

Waiver and estoppel

## 3.0 Property and Casualty Insurance Basics 13%

### 3.1 Principles and concepts

Insurable interest

Underwriting

Function

Loss ratio

Rates

Types

Loss costs

Components

Hazards

Physical

Moral

Morale

Negligence

Elements of a negligent act

Defenses against negligence

Damages

Compensatory — special versus general

Punitive

Absolute liability

Strict liability

Vicarious liability

Causes of loss (perils)

Named perils versus special (open) perils

Direct loss

Consequential or indirect loss

Blanket versus specific insurance

Basic types of construction

Loss valuation

Actual cash value

Replacement cost

Functional replacement cost

Market value

Agreed value

Stated amount

Valued policy

### 3.2 Policy structure

Declarations

Definitions

Insuring agreement or clause

Additional/supplementary coverage

Conditions

Exclusions

Endorsements

### 3.3 Common policy provisions

Insureds — named, first named, additional

Policy period

Policy territory

Cancellation and nonrenewal

Deductibles

Other insurance

Nonconcurrency

Primary and excess

Pro rata

Contribution by equal shares

Limits of liability

Per occurrence (accident)

Per person

Aggregate — general versus products — completed operations

Split

Combined single

Restoration/nonreduction of limits

Coinsurance

Vacancy or unoccupancy

Named insured provisions

Duties after loss

Assignment

Abandonment

Insurer provisions

Liberalization

Subrogation

Salvage  
 Claim settlement options  
 Duty to defend  
 Third-party provisions  
 Standard mortgage clause  
 Loss payable clause  
 No benefit to the Bailee

### 3.4 Connecticut laws, regulations and required provisions

Connecticut Insurance Guaranty Association Act (38a-836-853)  
 Cancellation and nonrenewal (38a-307, 308(e), 323, 324)  
 Binders (38a-309, 322)  
 Legal action against insurer (38a-321, 307)  
 Concealment or fraud (38a-307)  
 Appraisal (38a-307)  
 Availability of insurance on real property regardless of location (Reg 38a-824-1-3)  
 Connecticut Standard Fire Policy (38a-307)  
 Connecticut FAIR Plan (Reg 38a-328-1-20)  
 Federal Terrorism Insurance Program (15 USC 6701; Public Law 107-297, 109-144, 110-160)

### 4.0 Dwelling ('02) Policy 5%

#### 4.1 Characteristics and purpose

#### 4.2 Coverage forms — Perils insured against

Basic  
 Broad  
 Special

#### 4.3 Property coverages

Coverage A — Dwelling  
 Coverage B — Other structures

Coverage C — Personal property  
 Coverage D — Fair rental value  
 Coverage E — Additional living expense  
 Other coverages

#### 4.4 General exclusions

#### 4.5 Conditions

#### 4.6 Selected endorsements

Special provisions — Connecticut (DP 01 06)  
 Automatic increase in insurance (DP 04 11)  
 Dwelling under construction (DP 11 43)

#### 4.7 Personal liability supplement

### 5.0 Homeowners ('11) Policy 14%

#### 5.1 Coverage forms

HO-2 through HO-6

#### 5.2 Definitions

#### 5.3 Section I — Property coverages

Coverage A — Dwelling  
 Coverage B — Other structures  
 Coverage C — Personal property  
 Coverage D — Loss of use  
 Additional coverages

#### 5.4 Section II — Liability coverages

Coverage E — Personal liability  
 Coverage F — Medical payments to others  
 Additional coverages

#### 5.5 Perils insured against

#### 5.6 Exclusions

#### 5.7 Conditions

#### 5.8 Selected endorsements

Special provisions — Connecticut (HO 01 06)  
 Permitted incidental occupancies — residence premises (HO 04 42)  
 Earthquake (HO 04 54)

Scheduled personal property (HO 04 61)  
 Limited fungi, wet or dry rot, or bacteria coverage — Connecticut (HO 04 74, HO 04 75, HO 04 76)  
 Personal property replacement cost (HO 04 90)  
 Home day care (HO 04 97)  
 Home business — Connecticut (HO 07 05)  
 Business pursuits (HO 24 71)  
 Watercraft (HO 24 75)  
 Personal injury — Connecticut (HO 24 79)

### 6.0 Auto Insurance 14%

#### 6.1 Laws

Connecticut Motor Vehicle Financial Responsibility Law  
 Required limits of liability (RL 17-114)  
 Required proof of insurance (RL 14-112(b))  
 Connecticut Automobile Insurance Assigned Risk Plan (38a-329)  
 Uninsured/underinsured motorist (38a-336)  
 Definitions  
 Bodily injury  
 UM/UIM reduction  
 Required limits (Reg 38a-334-6(d))  
 Conversion coverage (38a-336a)  
 Cancellation/nonrenewal  
 Reasons (38a-342)  
 Notice (38a-343, 344)  
 Notice of eligibility in assigned risk plan (38a-345)  
 Illegal declination, cancellation or nonrenewal (38a-358, 815, 816(9), 817(b))  
 Aftermarket parts regulation (38a-355)

|                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Constructive total loss (38a-353)                                                        |
| Arbitration (Reg 38a-10-1-4)                                                             |
| <b>6.2 Personal ('05) auto policy</b>                                                    |
| Definitions                                                                              |
| Liability coverage                                                                       |
| Bodily injury and property damage                                                        |
| Supplementary payments                                                                   |
| Exclusions                                                                               |
| Medical payments coverage                                                                |
| Uninsured motorists coverage                                                             |
| Coverage for damage to your auto                                                         |
| Collision                                                                                |
| Other than collision                                                                     |
| Deductibles                                                                              |
| Transportation expenses                                                                  |
| Exclusions                                                                               |
| Duties after an accident or loss                                                         |
| General provisions                                                                       |
| Selected endorsements                                                                    |
| Amendment of policy provisions — Connecticut (PP 01 54)                                  |
| Towing and labor costs (PP 03 03)                                                        |
| Extended non-owned coverage — vehicles furnished or available for regular use (PP 03 06) |
| Miscellaneous type vehicle (PP 03 23)                                                    |
| Joint ownership coverage — Connecticut (PP 13 45)                                        |
| <b>6.3 Commercial auto ('10)</b>                                                         |
| Commercial auto coverage forms                                                           |
| Business auto                                                                            |
| Garage                                                                                   |

|                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Business auto physical damage                                                     |
| Truckers                                                                          |
| Motor carrier                                                                     |
| Coverage form sections                                                            |
| Covered autos                                                                     |
| Liability coverage                                                                |
| Garagekeepers coverage                                                            |
| Physical damage coverage                                                          |
| Exclusions                                                                        |
| Conditions                                                                        |
| Definitions                                                                       |
| Selected endorsements                                                             |
| Connecticut changes (CA 01 07)                                                    |
| Lessor — additional insured and loss payee (CA 20 01)                             |
| Mobile equipment (CA 20 15)                                                       |
| Auto medical payments coverage (CA 99 03)                                         |
| Drive other car coverage (CA 99 10)                                               |
| Individual named insured (CA 99 17)                                               |
| Commercial carrier regulations                                                    |
| The Motor Carrier Act of 1980                                                     |
| Endorsement for motor carrier policies of insurance for public liability (MCS-90) |

## 7.0 Commercial Package Policy (CPP) 10%

### 7.1 Components of a commercial policy

|                            |
|----------------------------|
| Common policy declarations |
| Common policy conditions   |
| Interline endorsements     |
| One or more coverage parts |

### 7.2 Commercial general liability ('13)

|                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Commercial general liability coverage forms                            |
| Bodily injury and property damage liability                            |
| Personal and advertising injury liability                              |
| Medical payments                                                       |
| Exclusions                                                             |
| Supplementary payments                                                 |
| Who is an insured                                                      |
| Limits of insurance                                                    |
| Conditions                                                             |
| Definitions                                                            |
| Occurrence versus claims-made                                          |
| Claims-made features (Connecticut minimum standards) (Reg 38a-327-1-6) |
| Trigger                                                                |
| Retroactive date                                                       |
| Extended reporting periods                                             |
| Claim information                                                      |
| Premises and operations                                                |
| Products and completed operations                                      |
| Insured contract                                                       |
| <b>7.3 Commercial property ('12)</b>                                   |
| Commercial property conditions form                                    |
| Coverage forms                                                         |
| Building and personal property                                         |
| Condominium association                                                |
| Condominium commercial unit-owners                                     |
| Builders risk                                                          |
| Business income                                                        |
| Legal liability                                                        |
| Extra expense                                                          |
| Causes of loss forms                                                   |
| Basic                                                                  |
| Broad                                                                  |

Special  
Selected endorsements

Ordinance or law  
coverage (CP 04  
05)

Spoilage coverage  
(CP 04 40)

Peak season limit of  
insurance (CP 12  
30)

Value reporting form  
(CP 13 10)

#### 7.4 Commercial crime ('06)

General definitions

Burglary

Theft

Robbery

Crime coverage forms

Commercial crime  
coverage forms  
(discovery/loss  
sustained)

Government crime  
coverage forms  
(discovery/loss  
sustained)

Coverages

Employee theft

Forgery or alteration

Inside the premises —  
theft of money and  
securities

Inside the premises —  
robbery or safe  
burglary of other  
property

Outside the premises

Computer fraud

Funds transfer fraud

Money orders and  
counterfeit money

Other crime coverage

Extortion —  
commercial entities  
(CR 04 03)

#### 7.5 Commercial inland marine

Nationwide marine  
definition

Commercial inland marine  
conditions form

Inland marine coverage  
forms

Accounts receivable

Bailee's customer

Commercial articles

Contractors  
equipment floater

Electronic data  
processing

Equipment dealers

Installation floater

Jewelers block

Signs

Valuable papers and  
records

Transportation coverages

Common carrier cargo  
liability

Motor truck cargo  
forms

Transit coverage  
forms

#### 7.6 Equipment breakdown ( '13)

Equipment breakdown  
protection coverage form  
(EB 00 20)

Selected endorsement

Actual cash value (EB  
99 59)

#### 7.7 Farm coverage

Farm property coverage  
form ('03)

Coverage A —  
Dwellings

Coverage B — Other  
private structures

Coverage C —  
Household personal  
property

Coverage D — Loss of  
use

Coverage E —  
Scheduled farm  
personal property

Coverage F —  
Unscheduled farm  
personal property

Coverage G — Other  
farm structures

Farm liability coverage  
form ('06)

Coverage H — Bodily  
injury and property  
damage liability

Coverage I — Personal  
and advertising  
injury liability

Coverage J — Medical  
payments

Livestock coverage form

Mobile agricultural  
machinery and  
equipment coverage  
form

Causes of loss (basic,  
broad and special)

Exclusions

Additional coverages

Limits of insurance

Conditions

Definitions

### 8.0 Businessowners ('13) Policy 9%

#### 8.1 Characteristics and purpose

#### 8.2 Businessowners Section I — Property

Coverage

Exclusions

Limits of insurance

Deductibles

Loss conditions

General conditions

Optional coverages

Definitions

#### 8.3 Businessowners Section II — Liability

Coverages

Exclusions

Who is an insured

Limits of insurance

General conditions

Definitions

#### 8.4 Businessowners Section III — Common Policy Conditions

#### 8.5 Selected endorsements

Hired auto and non-owned  
auto liability (BP 04 04)

Protective safeguards (BP 04 30)

Utility services — direct damage (BP 04 56)

Utility services — time element (BP 04 57)

## **9.0 Workers Compensation Insurance 10%**

### **9.1 Workers compensation laws**

Types of laws

Monopolistic versus competitive

Compulsory versus elective

Connecticut Workers Compensation Law (Title 31 Chapter 568)

Exclusive remedy (RL 31-284(a), 293a)

Employment covered (required, voluntary) (RL 31-275(9), (10))

Covered injuries (RL 31-275(1), (16), 284(a), 294c, 295)

Occupational disease (RL 31-275(15))

Benefits provided (RL 31-275(12), 283a, 295, 306, 306b, 307, 308, 308a)

Second injury fund (RL 31-349, 350, 352-355b)

Federal workers compensation laws

Federal Employers Liability Act (FELA) (45 USC 51-60)

U.S. Longshore and Harbor Workers Compensation Act (33 USC 904)

The Jones Act (46 USC 688)

### **9.2 Workers compensation and employers liability insurance policy**

General section

Part One — Workers compensation insurance

Part Two — Employers liability insurance

Part Three — Other states insurance

Part Four — Your duties if injury occurs

Part Five — Premium

Part Six — Conditions

Selected endorsements

Voluntary compensation

### **9.3 Premium computation**

Job classification — payroll and rates

Experience modification factor

Premium discounts

Participation (dividend) plans

### **9.4 Other sources of coverage**

Connecticut Workers Compensation Insurance Plan

Self-insured employers (RL 31-285, 286)

Employers' mutual insurance associations (RL 31-328-339)

## **10.0 Other Coverages and Options 6%**

### **10.1 Umbrella/excess liability policies**

Personal (DL 98 01)

Commercial (CU 00 01)

### **10.2 Specialty liability insurance**

Professional liability

Errors and omissions

Directors and officers liability

Fiduciary liability

Liquor liability

Employment practices liability

### **10.3 Surplus lines**

Definitions and markets

Licensing requirements

Exportable list

Affidavits

### **10.4 Surety bonds**

Principal, obligee, surety

Contract bonds

License and permit bonds

Judicial bonds

### **10.5 National Flood Insurance Program**

"Write your own" versus government

Eligibility

Coverage

Limits

Deductibles

### **10.6 Other policies**

Boatowners

Difference in conditions

## **Connecticut Certified Insurance Consultant's Examination for Life/Accident and Health Insurance Series 18-05**

**150 questions - 2.5-hour time limit**  
**Live Date September 1, 2019**

## **1.0 Insurance Regulation 5%**

### **1.1 Licensing**

Process (38a-702d, 702e, 769)

Types of licensees (38a-702f(a), 769)

Resident producers (38a-702d)

Certified insurance consultants (38a-731-733, 786)

Nonresident producers (38a-702g, 702n)

Temporary (38a-702j)

Maintenance and duration

Renewal (38a-702f(b)(c), 784, 786(b))

Change in name or address

Reporting of actions (38a-702o, 771(b))

Assumed names  
(38a-702i)

Continuing education  
requirements,  
exemptions and  
penalties (Reg 38a-  
782a-2, 10,12-17)

#### Disciplinary actions

Cease and desist  
order (38a-817)

Hearings (38a-16,  
817, 818)

Suspensions,  
revocations, refusal  
to issue or renew,  
fines (38a-2, 702k,  
735, 774, 777,  
817(b, e), 830)

### 1.2 State regulation

Commissioner's general  
duties and powers (38a-  
8, 10)

#### Company regulation

Certificate of authority  
(38a-41)

Capital and surplus  
requirement (38a-  
72)

Unfair claim  
settlement practices  
(38a-816)

#### Producer regulation

Controlled business  
(38a-782)

Commissions (38a-  
702l, 734)

Acting as an agent  
(38a-702m)

Representing an  
unauthorized insurer  
(38a-275, 703, 714)

Failure to remit  
premiums (38a-  
712)

#### Unfair and prohibited practices

Misrepresentation  
(38a-816(1), (8))

False advertising  
(38a-816(1), (2))

Defamation of insurer  
(38a-816(3))

Boycott, coercion and  
intimidation (38a-  
816(4))

False financial  
statements (38a-  
816(5))

Failure to maintain  
complaint record  
(38a-816(7))

Unfair discrimination  
(38a-816(12), (13))

Rebating (38a-  
816(9), 825)

Twisting (38a-826)

Examination of books and  
records (38a-769(f))

Connecticut Insurance  
Information and Privacy  
Protection Act (38a-  
975-999a)

### 1.3 Federal regulation

Fair Credit Reporting Act  
(15 USC 1681-1681d)

Fraud and false statements  
(18 USC 1033, 1034)

## 2.0 General Insurance 5%

### 2.1 Concepts

Risk management key  
terms

Risk

Exposure

Hazard

Peril

Loss

Methods of handling risk

Avoidance

Retention

Sharing

Reduction

Transfer

Elements of insurable risks

Adverse selection

Law of large numbers

Reinsurance

Data breach

### 2.2 Insurers

Types of insurers

Stock companies

Mutual companies

Fraternal benefit  
societies

Lloyd's associations

Risk retention groups

Private versus government  
insurers

Admitted versus  
nonadmitted insurers

Domestic, foreign and alien  
insurers

Financial status  
(independent rating  
services)

Marketing (distribution)  
systems

### 2.3 Producers and general rules of agency

Insurer as principal

Producer/insurer  
relationship

Authority and powers of  
producers

Express

Implied

Apparent

### 2.4 Contracts

Elements of a legal  
contract

Offer and acceptance

Consideration

Competent parties

Legal purpose

Distinct characteristics of  
an insurance contract

Contract of adhesion

Aleatory contract

Personal contract

Unilateral contract

Conditional contract

Legal interpretations  
affecting contracts

Ambiguities in a  
contract of adhesion

Reasonable  
expectations

Indemnity

Utmost good faith

Representations/misre  
presentations



Warranties  
Concealment  
Fraud  
Waiver and estoppel

### 3.0 Life Insurance Basics 5%

#### 3.1 Insurable interest

#### 3.2 Personal uses of life insurance

Survivor protection  
Estate creation  
Cash accumulation  
Liquidity  
Estate conservation  
Life settlements (38a-465, 465a, 465f, 465g; Reg 38a-465-1-10)

#### 3.3 Determining amount of personal life insurance

Human life value approach  
Needs approach  
Types of information gathered  
Determining lump-sum needs  
Planning for income needs

#### 3.4 Business uses of life insurance

Buy-sell funding  
Key person  
Executive bonuses  
Deferred compensation funding  
Split dollar plans  
Change of insured rider  
Minimum deposit

#### 3.5 Classes of life insurance policies

Group versus individual  
Permanent versus term  
Participating versus nonparticipating  
Fixed versus variable life insurance and annuities  
Regulation of variable products (SEC, FINRA and Connecticut) (38a-

433; Reg 38a-433-1-11)

#### 3.6 Premiums

Factors in premium determination  
Mortality  
Interest  
Expense  
Premium concepts  
Net single premium  
Gross annual premium  
Premium payment mode

#### 3.7 Producer responsibilities

Solicitation and sales presentations (Reg 38a-819-32-39)  
Advertising (Reg 38a-819-21-31)  
Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association (38a-858, 871(e))  
Illustrations (Reg 38a-819-58-69)  
Policy summary (Reg 38a-819-35(G))  
Buyer's guide (Reg 38a-819-35 Appendix)  
Life insurance policy cost comparison methods (Reg 38a-819-35(F), Appendix)  
Replacement (38a-435)  
Use and disclosure of insurance information (38a-988)

#### Field underwriting

Notice of information practices (38a-979, 981)  
Application procedures/Backdating (38a-442)

#### Delivery

Policy review  
Effective date of coverage  
Premium collection

Statement of good health

#### 3.8 Individual underwriting by the insurer

Information sources and regulation  
Application  
Producer report  
Attending physician statement  
Investigative consumer (inspection) report (38a-982)  
Medical Information Bureau (MIB)  
Medical examinations and lab tests including HIV (RL 19a-583, 586)  
Selection criteria and unfair discrimination (38a-446, 447)

### 4.0 Life Insurance Policies 5%

#### 4.1 Term life insurance

Level term  
Annual renewable term  
Level premium term  
Life expectancy contract  
Term-to-65 (or older) contract  
Decreasing term

#### 4.2 Whole life insurance

Continuous premium (straight life)  
Limited payment  
Single premium  
Graded premium  
Modified life  
Interest sensitive  
Equity index

#### 4.3 Flexible premium policies

Adjustable life  
Universal life

#### 4.4 Specialized policies

Joint life (first-to-die)



Survivorship life (second-to-die)

Juvenile life

#### 4.5 Group life insurance

Characteristics of group plans

Group underwriting requirements

Conversion to individual policy (Bul S-4 (8 & 10))

#### 4.6 Credit life insurance (individual versus group)

### 5.0 Life Insurance Policy Provisions, Options and Riders 7%

#### 5.1 Standard provisions

Ownership

Assignment (38a-455)

Entire contract

Modifications

Right to examine (free look) (38a-436)

Payment of premiums

Grace period

Reinstatement

Incontestability

Misstatement of age

Exclusions

Interest on insurance proceeds (38a-452)

#### 5.2 Beneficiaries

Designation options

Individuals

Classes

Estates

Minors

Trusts

Succession

Facility of payment clause

Revocable versus irrevocable

Common disaster clause

Spendthrift clause

#### 5.3 Settlement options

Interest only

Fixed-period installments

Fixed-amount installments

Life income

Single life

Joint and survivor

#### 5.4 Nonforfeiture options

Cash surrender value

Extended term

Reduced paid-up insurance

#### 5.5 Policy loan and withdrawal options

Cash loans

Automatic premium loans

Withdrawals or partial surrenders

#### 5.6 Dividend options

Cash payment

Reduction of premium payments

Accumulation at interest

One-year term option

Paid-up additions

#### 5.7 Disability riders

Waiver of premium/waiver of stipulated premium (universal life)

Waiver of cost of insurance

Disability income benefit

Payor benefit life/disability (juvenile insurance)

#### 5.8 Living benefit provisions/riders

Accelerated (38a-457; Reg 38a-457-1-11)

Conditions for payment

Effect on death benefit

Long-term care (Reg 38a-458-1-12)

Conditions for payment

Effect on death benefit

#### 5.9 Riders covering additional insureds

Spouse/other-insured term rider

Children's term rider

Family term rider

#### 5.10 Riders affecting the death benefit amount

Accidental death

Guaranteed insurability

Cost of living

Return of premium

### 6.0 Annuities 8%

#### 6.1 Annuity principles and concepts

Accumulation period versus annuity period

Owner, annuitant and beneficiary

Insurance aspects of annuities

#### 6.2 Immediate versus deferred annuities

Single premium immediate annuities (SPIAs)

Deferred annuities

Premium payment options

Nonforfeiture

Surrender and withdrawal charges

Death benefits

#### 6.3 Annuity (benefit) payment options

Life contingency options

Pure life versus life with guaranteed minimum

Single life versus multiple life

Annuities certain (types)

#### 6.4 Annuity products

Fixed annuities

General account assets

Interest rate guarantees (minimum versus current)

Level benefit payment amount

Equity indexed annuities

Market value adjusted annuities (modified guaranteed annuities) (Reg 38a-433-12-22)

**6.5 Uses of annuities**

- Lump-sum settlements
- Qualified retirement plans
  - Group versus individual annuities
- Personal uses
  - Individual retirement accounts (IRAs)
  - Tax-deferred growth
  - Retirement income
  - Education funds

**6.6 Senior Protection in Annuity Transactions (38a-432a-1-7 & 38a-432b-1-4)****7.0 Federal Tax Considerations for Life Insurance and Annuities 11%****7.1 Taxation of personal life insurance**

- Amounts available to policyowner
  - Cash value increases
  - Dividends
  - Policy loans
  - Surrenders
- Amounts received by beneficiary
  - General rule and exceptions
  - Settlement options
- Values included in insured's estate

**7.2 Modified endowment contracts (MECs)**

- Modified endowment versus life insurance
- Seven-pay test
- Distributions

**7.3 Taxation of non-qualified annuities**

- Individually-owned
  - Accumulation phase (tax issues related to withdrawals)
  - Annuity phase and the exclusion ratio
  - Distributions at death
- Corporate-owned

**7.4 Taxation of individual retirement accounts (IRAs)**

- Traditional IRAs
  - Contributions and deductible amounts
  - Premature distributions (including taxation issues)
  - Annuity phase benefit payments
  - Values included in the annuitant's estate
  - Amounts received by beneficiary
- Roth IRAs
  - Contributions and limits
  - Distributions

**7.5 Rollovers and transfers (IRAs and qualified plans)****7.6 Section 1035 exchanges****8.0 Qualified Plans 9%****8.1 General requirements****8.2 Federal tax considerations**

- Tax advantages for employers and employees
- Taxation of distributions (age-related)

**8.3 Plan types, characteristics and purchasers**

- Simplified employee pensions (SEPs)
- Profit-sharing and 401(k) plans
- SIMPLE plans
- Pension plans
- Section 457 deferred compensation
- 403(b) tax-sheltered annuities (TSAs)

**8.4 Special rules for life insurance**

- Incidental limitation
- Taxation of economic benefit

Taxation of life insurance distributions

**9.0 Health Insurance Basics 5%****9.1 Definitions of perils**

- Accidental injury
- Sickness

**9.2 Principal types of losses and benefits**

- Loss of income from disability
- Hospital/medical expense
- Dental expense
- Long-term care expense/home health care

**9.3 Classes of health insurance policies**

- Individual versus group
- Private versus government
- Limited versus comprehensive

**9.4 Limited policies**

- Limited benefits (38a-482b, 513d)
- Required notice to insured

**9.5 Common exclusions from coverage (Reg 38a-505-7)****9.6 Producer responsibilities in individual health insurance**

- Marketing requirements
  - Advertising (Reg 38a-819-1-20)
  - Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association (38a-859,871(e))
  - Sales presentations
  - Outline of coverage (38a-505(f); Reg 38a-505-10(B-K))
- Field underwriting
  - Nature and purpose
  - Disclosure of information about individuals (38a-988)
  - Application procedures (38a-979, 981)

Requirements at  
delivery of policy

Common situations for  
errors/omissions

### **9.7 Individual underwriting by the insurer**

Underwriting criteria

Sources of underwriting  
information

Application

Producer report

Attending physician  
statement

Investigative  
consumer  
(inspection) report

Medical Information  
Bureau (MIB)

Medical examinations  
and lab tests  
(including HIV  
consent) (RL 19a-  
583, 586)

Prohibited use of  
genetic information  
(38a-816(19))

Unfair discrimination  
(38a-488)

### **9.8 Considerations in replacing health insurance (38a-546; Reg 38a-505-11)**

Benefits, limitations and  
exclusions

Underwriting requirements

Producer liability for errors  
and omissions

## **10.0 Individual Health Insurance Policy General Provisions 5%**

### **10.1 Required provisions (38a-483(a))**

Entire contract; changes  
(1)

Time limit on certain  
defenses (2)

Grace period (3)

Reinstatement (4)

Claim procedures (5-9)

Physical examinations and  
autopsy (10)

Legal actions (11)

Change of beneficiary (12)

### **10.2 Optional provisions (38a-483(b))**

Change of occupation (1)

Misstatement of age (2)

Other insurance in this  
insurer (3)

Insurance with other  
insurers

Expense-incurred  
basis (4)

Other benefits (5)

Unpaid premium (7)

Cancellation (8)

Conformity with state  
statutes (9)

### **10.3 Other general provisions**

Right to examine (free  
look) (Reg 38a-505-  
10(A)(7))

Insuring clause

Consideration clause

Renewability clause (Reg  
38a-505-9(A))

Noncancelable

Guaranteed renewable

Conditionally  
renewable

Renewable at option  
of insurer

Nonrenewable  
(cancelable, term)

Military suspense provision  
(Reg 38a-505-9(A)(5))

## **11.0 Disability Income and Related Insurance 5%**

### **11.1 Qualifying for disability benefits**

Inability to perform duties

Own occupation

Any occupation

Presumptive disability

Requirement to be under  
physician care

### **11.2 Individual disability income insurance**

Connecticut minimum  
benefit standards (Reg  
38a-505-9(F))

Basic total disability plan

Income benefits  
(monthly indemnity)

Elimination and  
benefit periods

Waiver of premium  
feature

Coordination with social  
insurance and workers  
compensation benefits

Additional monthly  
benefit (AMB)

Social insurance  
supplement (SIS)

Occupational versus  
nonoccupational  
coverage

At-work benefits

Partial disability  
benefit

Residual disability  
benefit

Other provisions affecting  
income benefits

Cost of living  
adjustment (COLA)  
rider

Future increase option  
(FIO) rider

Relation of earnings to  
insurance (38a-  
483(b)(6))

Annual renewable  
term rider

Other cash benefits

Accidental death and  
dismemberment

Rehabilitation benefit

Medical  
reimbursement  
benefit  
(nondisabling injury)

Refund provisions

Return of premium

Cash surrender value

Exclusions

### **11.3 Unique aspects of individual disability underwriting**

Occupational considerations

Benefit limits

#### **11.4 Group disability income insurance**

Policy issuance alternatives

Short-term disability (STD)

Long-term disability (LTD)

#### **11.5 Business disability insurance**

Key person disability income

Disability buy-sell policy

Business overhead expense policy

Disability reducing term policy

#### **11.6 Social Security disability**

Qualification for disability benefits

Definition of disability

Waiting period

Disability income benefits

#### **11.7 Workers compensation**

Eligibility

Benefits

### **12.0 Medical Plans 5%**

#### **12.1 Medical plan concepts**

Fee-for-service basis versus prepaid basis

Benefit schedule versus usual/reasonable/customary charges

Any provider versus limited choice of providers

Insureds versus subscribers/participants

#### **12.2 Types of plans**

Major medical insurance (indemnity plans)

Essential benefits

Characteristics

Common limitations

Exclusions from coverage

Provisions affecting cost to insured

Health Maintenance Organizations (HMOs)

Essential benefits

General characteristics

Preventive care services

Primary care physician versus referral (specialty) physician

Emergency care

Hospital services

Other basic services

Preferred provider organizations (PPOs) and point-of-service (POS) plans

Essential benefits

General characteristics

In-network and out-of-network provider access

PCP referral

Indemnity plan features

Connecticut children's health insurance plan (HUSKY) (RL 17b-289-292a, 295, 297, 299, 300, 301, 303, 304)

High Deductible Health Plan

#### **12.3 Cost containment in health care delivery**

Cost-saving services

Preventive care

Hospital outpatient benefits

Alternatives to hospital services

Utilization review

Retrospective

Prospective review

Concurrent review

#### **12.4 Connecticut requirements (individual and/or group)**

Eligibility requirements

Dependent child age limit (38a-497, 554; HC-71)

Child enrollment; non-custodial parents (38a-497a)

Physically or mentally handicapped dependents (38a-489, 515)

Newborn child coverage (38a-490, 516 & PA 11-171)

Adopted and prospective adopted children (38a-508, 549)

Benefit

Infertility coverage (38a-509, 536; Bul HC-104, PA 17-55)

#### **12.5 Federal Legislation**

HIPAA (Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act) requirements

Eligibility

Guaranteed issue

Creditable coverage

Renewability

Connecticut HIPAA Alternative-Health Reinsurance Association

PPACA (Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act)

Essential benefits

No cost share on prevention

### **13.0 Group Health Insurance 10%**

#### **13.1 Characteristics of group insurance**

Group contract

Certificate of coverage (38a-182)

Experience rating versus community rating/ACA rating/small groups

#### **13.2 Types of eligible groups**

Employment-related groups

Individual employer groups

Multiple-Employer Trusts (METs) or Welfare Arrangements (MEWAs)

Taft-Hartley Trusts

Associations (alumni, professional, other)

**13.3 Marketing considerations**

Advertising

Regulatory jurisdiction/place of delivery

**13.4 Employer group health insurance**

Insurer underwriting criteria

Characteristics of group

Plan design factors

Persistency factors

Administrative capability

Eligibility for coverage

Employee eligibility

Dependent eligibility — including domestic partners and civil unions (Bul IC-21)

Spousal coverage (38a-541)

Coordination of benefits provision (Reg 38a-480-1-14)

Change of insurance companies or loss of coverage

No-loss no-gain

Events that terminate coverage

Extension of benefits (Reg 38a-546-5(a))

Continuation of coverage under COBRA and Connecticut specific rules (38a-512a, 546; Reg 38a-546-5(b))

**13.5 Small employer medical plans**

Definition of small employer (38a-564(4))

Benefit plans offered (38a-565, 568)

Health care center (HMO) plans

Small employer carrier plans

Eligibility of employees (38a-564(3))

Renewability (38a-567)

**13.6 Regulation of employer group insurance plans**

Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)

Fiduciary responsibilities

Reporting and disclosure

Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA)

Applicability to employers and workers

Permitted reductions in insured benefits

Permitted increases in employee contributions

Requirements for medical expense coverage

Civil Rights Act/Pregnancy Discrimination Act

Applicability

Guidelines

Relationship with Medicare

Medicare secondary rules

Medicare carve-outs and supplements

Nondiscrimination rules (highly-compensated)

**13.7 Types of funding and administration**

Conventional fully-insured plans

Modified fully-insured plans

Premium-delay arrangements

Reserve-reduction arrangements

Retrospective-rating arrangements

Partially self-funded plans

Stop-loss coverage

501(c)(9) trust

Administrative-services-only (ASO) arrangements

Fully self-funded (self-administered) plans

Characteristics

Conditions suitable for self-funding

Benefits suitable for self-funding

## 14.0 Dental Insurance 3%

### 14.1 Types of dental treatment

Diagnostic and preventive

Restorative

Oral surgery

Endodontics

Periodontics

Prosthodontics

Orthodontics

### 14.2 Indemnity plans

Choice of providers

Benefit categories

Diagnostic/preventive services

Basic services

Major services

Deductibles and coinsurance

Combination plans

Exclusions

Limitations

Predetermination of benefits

### 14.3 Employer group dental expense

Integrated deductibles versus stand-alone plans

Minimizing adverse selection

## **15.0 Insurance for Senior Citizens and Special Needs Individuals 7%**

### **15.1 Medicare**

- Nature, financing and administration
- Part A — Hospital insurance
  - Individual eligibility requirements
  - Enrollment
  - Coverages and cost-sharing amounts
- Part B — Medical insurance
  - Individual eligibility requirements
  - Enrollment
  - Coverages and cost-sharing amounts
  - Exclusions
  - Claims terminology and other key terms
- Part C — Medicare Advantage
- Part D — Prescription Drug Insurance

### **15.2 Medicare supplements**

- Purpose
- Open enrollment (Reg 38a-495a-8)
- Standardized Medicare supplement plans (Reg 38a-495a-6, 6(a))
  - Core benefits
  - Additional benefits
- Connecticut regulations and required provisions
  - Advertising (Reg 38a-495a-15)
  - Standards for marketing (Reg 38a-495a-16)
  - Permitted compensation (Reg 38a-495a-12)
  - Appropriateness of recommended purchase and excessive insurance (Reg 38a-495a-17)
  - Required disclosure provisions (Reg 38a-495a-13)

- Reporting of multiple policies (Reg 38a-495a-18)
- Buyer's guide (38a-495a-13(a)(6)(A))
- Right to return (38a-495a-13(a)(5))
- Replacement (Reg 38a-495a-14, 19)
- Benefit standards (Reg 38a-495a-5 & 38a-495a-5a)
- Pre-existing conditions (38a-495a)
- Outline of coverage (38a-495a(l)(1), (2); Reg 38a-495a-13)
- Plan offering to disabled (38a-495c)

### **15.3 Other options for individuals with Medicare**

- Employer group health plans
  - Disabled employees
  - Employees with kidney failure
  - Individuals age 65 or older
- Medicaid
  - Eligibility
  - Benefits
- ConnMAP

### **15.4 Long-term care (LTC) insurance**

- Eligibility for benefits
- Levels of care
  - Skilled care
  - Intermediate care
  - Custodial care
  - Home health care
  - Adult day care
  - Respite care
  - Hospice care
- Benefit periods
- Benefit amounts
- Optional benefits
  - Guarantee of insurability

- Return of premium
- Qualified LTC plans
- Exclusions
- Underwriting considerations
- Connecticut regulations and required provisions
  - Standards for marketing (Reg 38a-501-16)
  - Suitability of recommended purchase (Reg 38a-501-17)
  - Shopper's guide (Reg 38a-501-18)
  - Outline of coverage (Reg 38a-501-21)
  - Non-forfeiture benefit offer (Reg 38a-501-19)
  - Required disclosure provisions (Reg 38a-501-13)
  - Replacement (Reg 38a-501-12, 22)
  - Right to return (Reg 38a-501-11(g))
  - Inflation protection (Reg 38a-501-20)
  - Connecticut Partnership for Long Term Care (Reg 38a-475-1-6; RL 17b-252)

## **16.0 Federal Tax Considerations for Health Insurance 5%**

### **16.1 Personally-owned health insurance**

- Disability income insurance
- Medical expense insurance
- Long-term care insurance

### **16.2 Employer group health insurance**

- Disability income (STD, LTD)
  - Benefits subject to FICA
- Medical and dental expense
- Long-term care insurance
- Accidental death and dismemberment

### 16.3 Medical expense coverage for sole proprietors, partners and limited liability corporations

### 16.4 Business disability insurance

Key person disability income

Buy-sell policy

Business Overhead Expense (BOE)

### 16.5 Health Savings Accounts (HSAs)

Definition

Eligibility

Contribution limits

**Connecticut Certified Insurance Consultant's Examination for Property/Casualty Insurance Series 18-06**

**150 questions - 2.5-hour time limit  
Live Date September 1, 2019**

## 1.0 Insurance Regulation 7%

### 1.1 Licensing

Process (38a-702d, 702e, 769)

Types of licensees (38a-702f(a), 769)

Resident producers (38a-702d)

Certified insurance consultants (38a-731-733, 786)

Nonresident producers (38a-702g, 702n)

Temporary (38a-702j)

Maintenance and duration

Renewal (38a-702f(b)(c), 784, 786(b))

Change in name or address (38a-702f(f), 771(a))

Reporting of actions (38a-702o, 771(b))

Assumed names (38a-702i)

Continuing education requirements, exemptions and penalties (Reg 38a-782a-2, 10, 12-17)

Disciplinary actions

Cease and desist order (38a-817)

Hearings (38a-16, 817, 818)

Suspensions, revocations, refusal to issue or renew, fines (38a-2, 702k, 735, 774, 777, 817, 830)

### 1.2 State regulation

Commissioner's general duties and powers (38a-8, 10)

Company regulation

Certificate of authority (38a-41)

Capital and surplus requirement (38a-72)

Unfair claim settlement practices (38a-816)

Producer regulation

Controlled business (38a-782)

Commissions (38a-702l, 734)

Acting as an agent (38a-702m)

Representing an unauthorized insurer (38a-275, 703, 714)

Failure to remit premiums (38a-712)

Unfair and prohibited practices

Misrepresentation (38a-816(1), (8))

False advertising (38a-816(1), (2))

Defamation of insurer (38a-816(3))

Boycott, coercion and intimidation (38a-816(4))

False financial statements (38a-816(5))

Failure to maintain complaint record (38a-816(7))

Unfair discrimination (38a-816(12), (13))

Rebating (38a-816(9), 825)

Twisting (38a-826)

Examination of books and records (38a-769(f))

Connecticut Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act (38a-975-999a)

### 1.3 Federal regulation

Fair Credit Reporting Act (15 USC 1681-1681d)

Fraud and false statements (18 USC 1033, 1034)

## 2.0 General Insurance 6%

### 2.1 Concepts

Risk management key terms

Risk

Exposure

Hazard

Peril

Loss

Methods of handling risk

Avoidance

Retention

Sharing

Reduction

Transfer

Elements of insurable risks

Adverse selection

Law of large numbers

Reinsurance

### 2.2 Insurers

Types of insurers

Stock companies

Mutual companies

Fraternal benefit societies

Lloyd's associations

Risk retention groups



Private versus government insurers

Admitted versus nonadmitted insurers

Domestic, foreign and alien insurers

Financial status (independent rating services)

Marketing (distribution) systems

### 2.3 Producers and general rules of agency

Insurer as principal

Producer/insurer relationship

Authority and powers of producers

Express

Implied

Apparent

### 2.4 Contracts

Elements of a legal contract

Offer and acceptance

Consideration

Competent parties

Legal purpose

Distinct characteristics of an insurance contract

Contract of adhesion

Aleatory contract

Personal contract

Unilateral contract

Conditional contract

Legal interpretations affecting contracts

Ambiguities in a contract of adhesion

Reasonable expectations

Indemnity

Utmost good faith

Representations/misrepresentations

Warranties

Concealment

Fraud

Waiver and estoppel

## 3.0 Property and Casualty Insurance Basics 10%

### 3.1 Principles and concepts

Insurable interest

Underwriting

Function

Loss ratio

Rates

Types

Loss costs

Components

Hazards

Physical

Moral

Morale

Negligence

Elements of a negligent act

Defenses against negligence

Damages

Compensatory — special versus general

Punitive

Absolute liability

Strict liability

Vicarious liability

Causes of loss (perils)

Named perils versus special (open) perils

Direct loss

Consequential or indirect loss

Blanket versus specific insurance

Basic types of construction

Loss valuation

Actual cash value

Replacement cost

Functional replacement cost

Market value

Agreed value

Stated amount

Valued policy

### 3.2 Policy structure

Declarations

Definitions

Insuring agreement or clause

Additional/supplementary coverage

Conditions

Exclusions

Endorsements

### 3.3 Common policy provisions

Insureds — named, first named, additional

Policy period

Policy territory

Cancellation and nonrenewal

Deductibles

Other insurance

Nonconcurrency

Primary and excess

Pro rata

Contribution by equal shares

Limits of liability

Per occurrence (accident)

Per person

Aggregate — general versus products — completed operations

Split

Combined single

Restoration/nonreduction of limits

Coinsurance

Vacancy or unoccupancy

Named insured provisions

Duties after loss

Assignment

Abandonment

Insurer provisions

Liberalization

Subrogation



Salvage  
 Claim settlement options  
 Duty to defend  
 Third-party provisions  
 Standard mortgage clause  
 Loss payable clause  
 No benefit to the Bailee

### 3.4 Connecticut laws, regulations and required provisions

Connecticut Insurance Guaranty Association Act (38a-836-853)  
 Cancellation and nonrenewal (38a-307, 308(e), 323, 324)  
 Binders (38a-309, 322)  
 Legal action against insurer (38a-321, 307)  
 Concealment or fraud (38a-307)  
 Appraisal (38a-307)  
 Availability of insurance on real property regardless of location (Reg 38a-824-1-3)  
 Connecticut Standard Fire Policy (38a-307)  
 Connecticut FAIR Plan (Reg 38a-328-1-20)  
 Federal Terrorism Insurance Program (15 USC 6701; Public Law 107-297, 109-144, 110-160)

### 4.0 Dwelling ('02) Policy 5%

#### 4.1 Characteristics and purpose

#### 4.2 Coverage forms — Perils insured against

Basic  
 Broad  
 Special

#### 4.3 Property coverages

Coverage A — Dwelling  
 Coverage B — Other structures

Coverage C — Personal property  
 Coverage D — Fair rental value  
 Coverage E — Additional living expense  
 Other coverages

#### 4.4 General exclusions

#### 4.5 Conditions

#### 4.6 Selected endorsements

Special provisions — Connecticut (DP 01 06)  
 Automatic increase in insurance (DP 04 11)  
 Dwelling under construction (DP 11 43)

#### 4.7 Personal liability supplement

### 5.0 Homeowners ('11) Policy 5%

#### 5.1 Coverage forms

HO-2 through HO-6

#### 5.2 Definitions

#### 5.3 Section I — Property coverages

Coverage A — Dwelling  
 Coverage B — Other structures  
 Coverage C — Personal property  
 Coverage D — Loss of use  
 Additional coverages

#### 5.4 Section II — Liability coverages

Coverage E — Personal liability  
 Coverage F — Medical payments to others  
 Additional coverages

#### 5.5 Perils insured against

#### 5.6 Exclusions

#### 5.7 Conditions

#### 5.8 Selected endorsements

Special provisions — Connecticut (HO 01 06)  
 Permitted incidental occupancies — residence premises (HO 04 42)  
 Earthquake (HO 04 54)

Scheduled personal property (HO 04 61)  
 Limited fungi, wet or dry rot, or bacteria coverage — Connecticut (HO 04 74, HO 04 75, HO 04 76)  
 Personal property replacement cost (HO 04 90)  
 Home day care (HO 04 97)  
 Home business — Connecticut (HO 07 05)  
 Business pursuits (HO 24 71)  
 Watercraft (HO 24 75)  
 Personal injury — Connecticut (HO 24 79)

### 6.0 Auto Insurance 9%

#### 6.1 Laws

Connecticut Motor Vehicle Financial Responsibility Law  
 Required limits of liability (RL 17-114)  
 Required proof of insurance (RL 14-112(b))  
 Connecticut Automobile Insurance Assigned Risk Plan (38a-329)  
 Uninsured/underinsured motorist (38a-336)  
 Definitions  
 Bodily injury  
 UM/UIM reduction  
 Required limits (Reg 38a-334-6(d))  
 Conversion coverage (38a-336a)  
 Cancellation/nonrenewal  
 Reasons (38a-342)  
 Notice (38a-343, 344)  
 Notice of eligibility in assigned risk plan (38a-345)  
 Illegal declination, cancellation or nonrenewal (38a-358, 815, 816(9), 817(b))  
 Aftermarket parts regulation (38a-355)

|                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Constructive total loss (38a-353)                                                        |
| Arbitration (Reg 38a-10-1-4)                                                             |
| Disclosure of automobile liability insurance policy limits (38a-335a)                    |
| <b>6.2 Personal ('05) auto policy</b>                                                    |
| Definitions                                                                              |
| Liability coverage                                                                       |
| Bodily injury and property damage                                                        |
| Supplementary payments                                                                   |
| Exclusions                                                                               |
| Medical payments coverage                                                                |
| Uninsured motorists coverage                                                             |
| Coverage for damage to your auto                                                         |
| Collision                                                                                |
| Other than collision                                                                     |
| Deductibles                                                                              |
| Transportation expenses                                                                  |
| Exclusions                                                                               |
| Duties after an accident or loss                                                         |
| General provisions                                                                       |
| Selected endorsements                                                                    |
| Amendment of policy provisions — Connecticut (PP 01 54)                                  |
| Towing and labor costs (PP 03 03)                                                        |
| Extended non-owned coverage — vehicles furnished or available for regular use (PP 03 06) |
| Miscellaneous type vehicle (PP 03 23)                                                    |
| Joint ownership coverage — Connecticut (PP 13 45)                                        |
| <b>6.3 Commercial auto ('10)</b>                                                         |
| Commercial auto coverage forms                                                           |
| Business auto                                                                            |

|                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Garage                                                        |
| Business auto physical damage                                 |
| Truckers                                                      |
| Motor carrier                                                 |
| Coverage form sections                                        |
| Covered autos                                                 |
| Liability coverage                                            |
| Garagekeepers coverage                                        |
| Trailer interchange coverage                                  |
| Physical damage coverage                                      |
| Exclusions                                                    |
| Conditions                                                    |
| Definitions                                                   |
| Selected endorsements                                         |
| Connecticut changes (CA 01 07)                                |
| Deductible liability (CA 03 02)                               |
| Lessor — additional insured and loss payee (CA 20 01)         |
| Mobile equipment (CA 20 15)                                   |
| Broad form products (CA 25 01)                                |
| False pretense coverage (CA 25 03)                            |
| Auto medical payments coverage (CA 99 03)                     |
| Drive other car coverage (CA 99 10)                           |
| Hired autos specified as covered autos you own (CA 99 16)     |
| Individual named insured (CA 99 17)                           |
| Employees as insureds (CA 99 33)                              |
| Pollution liability — broadened coverage (CA 99 48, CA 99 55) |
| Commercial carrier regulations                                |
| The Motor Carrier Act of 1980                                 |

|                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Endorsement for motor carrier policies of insurance for public liability (MCS-90) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**7.0 Commercial Package Policy (CPP) 24%**
**7.1 Components of a commercial policy**

|                            |
|----------------------------|
| Common policy declarations |
| Common policy conditions   |
| Interline endorsements     |
| One or more coverage parts |

**7.2 Commercial general liability ('13)**

|                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Commercial general liability coverage forms                            |
| Bodily injury and property damage liability                            |
| Personal and advertising injury liability                              |
| Medical payments                                                       |
| Exclusions                                                             |
| Supplementary payments                                                 |
| Who is an insured                                                      |
| Limits of insurance                                                    |
| Conditions                                                             |
| Definitions                                                            |
| Occurrence versus claims-made                                          |
| Claims-made features (Connecticut minimum standards) (Reg 38a-327-1-6) |
| Trigger                                                                |
| Retroactive date                                                       |
| Extended reporting periods                                             |
| Claim information                                                      |
| Premises and operations                                                |
| Products and completed operations                                      |
| Insured contract                                                       |
| Owners and contractors protective liability                            |

|                                                               |                                                                  |                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| coverage form (CG 00 09)                                      | Commercial crime coverage forms (discovery/loss sustained)       | Installation floater                                     |
| Pollution liability                                           | Government crime coverage forms (discovery/loss sustained)       | Jewelers block                                           |
| Pollution liability coverage form (CG 00 39)                  |                                                                  | Signs                                                    |
| Pollution liability limited coverage form (CG 00 40)          | Coverages                                                        | Valuable papers and records                              |
| Pollution liability coverage extension endorsement (CG 04 22) | Employee theft                                                   | Transportation coverages                                 |
| <b>7.3 Commercial property ('12)</b>                          | Forgery or alteration                                            | Common carrier cargo liability                           |
| Commercial property conditions form                           | Inside the premises — theft of money and securities              | Motor truck cargo forms                                  |
| Coverage forms                                                | Inside the premises — robbery or safe burglary of other property | Transit coverage forms                                   |
| Building and personal property                                | Outside the premises                                             | <b>7.6 Equipment breakdown ('13)</b>                     |
| Condominium association                                       | Computer fraud                                                   | Equipment breakdown protection coverage form (EB 00 20)  |
| Condominium commercial unit-owners                            | Funds transfer fraud                                             | Selected endorsement                                     |
| Builders risk                                                 | Money orders and counterfeit money                               | Actual cash value (EB 99 59)                             |
| Business income                                               | Other crime coverage                                             | <b>7.7 Farm coverage</b>                                 |
| Legal liability                                               | Extortion — commercial entities (CR 04 03)                       | Farm property coverage form ('03)                        |
| Extra expense                                                 | Lessees of safe deposit boxes (CR 04 09)                         | Coverage A — Dwellings                                   |
| Causes of loss forms                                          | Securities deposited with others (CR 04 10)                      | Coverage B — Other private structures                    |
| Basic                                                         | Guests' property (CR 04 11)                                      | Coverage C — Household personal property                 |
| Broad                                                         | Safe depository (CR 04 12)                                       | Coverage D — Loss of use                                 |
| Special                                                       | <b>7.5 Commercial inland marine</b>                              | Coverage E — Scheduled farm personal property            |
| Selected endorsements                                         | Nationwide marine definition                                     | Coverage F — Unscheduled farm personal property          |
| Ordinance or law coverage (CP 04 05)                          | Commercial inland marine conditions form                         | Coverage G — Other farm structures                       |
| Spoilage coverage (CP 04 40)                                  | Inland marine coverage forms                                     | Farm liability coverage form ('06)                       |
| Peak season limit of insurance (CP 12 30)                     | Accounts receivable                                              | Coverage H — Bodily injury and property damage liability |
| Value reporting form (CP 13 10)                               | Bailee's customer                                                | Coverage I — Personal and advertising injury liability   |
| <b>7.4 Commercial crime ('06)</b>                             | Commercial articles                                              | Coverage J — Medical payments                            |
| General definitions                                           | Contractors equipment floater                                    | Livestock coverage form                                  |
| Burglary                                                      | Electronic data processing                                       | Mobile agricultural machinery and                        |
| Theft                                                         | Equipment dealers                                                |                                                          |
| Robbery                                                       |                                                                  |                                                          |
| Crime coverage forms                                          |                                                                  |                                                          |

equipment coverage  
form

Causes of loss (basic,  
broad and special)

Exclusions

Additional coverages

Limits of insurance

Conditions

Definitions

## **8.0 Businessowners ('13) Policy 7%**

### **8.1 Characteristics and purpose**

### **8.2 Businessowners Section I — Property**

Coverage

Exclusions

Limits of insurance

Deductibles

Loss conditions

General conditions

Optional coverages

Definitions

### **8.3 Businessowners Section II — Liability**

Coverages

Exclusions

Who is an insured

Limits of insurance

General conditions

Definitions

### **8.4 Businessowners Section III — Common Policy Conditions**

### **8.5 Selected endorsements**

Hired auto and non-owned  
auto liability (BP 04 04)

Protective safeguards (BP  
04 30)

Utility services — direct  
damage (BP 04 56)

Utility services — time  
element (BP 04 57)

## **9.0 Workers Compensation Insurance 13%**

### **9.1 Workers compensation laws**

Types of laws

Monopolistic versus  
competitive

Compulsory versus  
elective

Connecticut Workers  
Compensation Law (Title  
31 Chapter 568)

Exclusive remedy (RL  
31-284(a), 293a)

Employment covered  
(required,  
voluntary) (RL 31-  
275(9), (10))

Covered injuries (RL  
31-275(1), (16),  
284(a), 294c, 295)

Occupational disease  
(RL 31-275(15))

Benefits provided (RL  
31-275(12), 283a,  
295, 306, 306b,  
307, 308, 308a)

Second injury fund  
(RL 31-349, 352-  
355b)

Federal workers  
compensation laws

Federal Employers  
Liability Act (FELA)  
(45 USC 51-60)

U.S. Longshore and  
Harbor Workers  
Compensation Act  
(33 USC 904)

The Jones Act (46  
USC 688)

### **9.2 Workers compensation and employers liability insurance policy**

General section

Part One — Workers  
compensation insurance

Part Two — Employers  
liability insurance

Part Three — Other states  
insurance

Part Four — Your duties if  
injury occurs

Part Five — Premium

Part Six — Conditions

Selected endorsements

Voluntary  
compensation

Foreign coverage  
endorsement

### **9.3 Premium computation**

Job classification — payroll  
and rates

Experience modification  
factor

Premium discounts

Participation (dividend)  
plans

Retrospective rating

### **9.4 Other sources of coverage**

Connecticut Workers  
Compensation Insurance  
Plan

Self-insured employers  
(RL 31-285, 286)

Employers' mutual  
insurance associations  
(RL 31-328-339)

## **10.0 Other Coverages and Options 14%**

### **10.1 Umbrella/excess liability policies**

Personal (DL 98 01)

Commercial (CU 00 01)

### **10.2 Specialty liability insurance**

Professional liability

Errors and omissions

Directors and officers  
liability

Fiduciary liability

Liquor liability

Employment practices  
liability

### **10.3 Surplus lines**

Definitions and markets

Licensing requirements

Exportable list

Affidavits

### **10.4 Surety bonds**

Principal, obligee, surety

Contract bonds

License and permit bonds

Judicial bonds

### **10.5 Aviation insurance**

Aircraft hull  
Aircraft liability  
Airport liability  
Hangarkeepers legal liability

### 10.6 Ocean marine insurance

Major coverages  
Hull insurance  
Cargo insurance  
Freight insurance  
Protection and indemnity  
Implied warranties  
Perils  
General and particular average

### 10.7 National Flood Insurance Program

"Write your own" versus government  
Eligibility  
Coverage  
Limits  
Deductibles

### 10.8 Other policies

Boatowners  
Difference in conditions

### 10.9 Alternative funding mechanisms

Self-insured  
Pooling  
Risk retention groups  
Captives

### Connecticut Surplus Lines Broker's Examination Series 18-07

**60 questions - 1-hour time limit**  
**Live Date September 1, 2019**

### 1.0 Insurance Regulation 8%

#### 1.1 Licensing regulation for surplus lines

Process (38a-769)  
Who may be licensed (38a-794)

Individuals  
Firm, association or corporation  
Licensing requirements (38a-794)  
Non-resident reciprocity (38a-769)  
Maintenance and duration  
Renewal (38a-794(b))  
Change in name or address (38a-702f(f), 771)  
Disciplinary actions  
Cease and desist order (38a-817)  
Suspensions, revocations, refusal to issue or renew, fines (38a-774, 777, 817, 830)

#### 1.2 State regulation

Commissioner's general duties and powers (38a-8, 10, 740)  
Unfair and prohibited practices  
Misrepresentation (38a-816(1), (8))  
False advertising (38a-816(1), (2))  
Defamation of insurer (38a-816(3))  
Boycott, coercion and intimidation (38a-816(4))  
False financial statements (38a-816(5))  
Failure to maintain complaint record (38a-816(7))  
Rebating (38a-816(9), 825)  
Twisting (38a-826)  
Unfair claim settlement practices (38a-816)

### 2.0 General Insurance 5%

#### 2.1 Concepts

Risk management key terms  
Risk

Exposure  
Hazard  
Peril  
Loss  
Methods of handling risk  
Avoidance  
Retention  
Sharing  
Reduction  
Transfer  
Elements of insurable risks  
Adverse selection  
Law of large numbers  
Reinsurance

#### 2.2 Insurers

Types of insurers  
Stock companies  
Mutual companies  
Fraternal benefit societies  
Lloyd's associations  
Risk retention groups  
Private versus government insurers  
Admitted versus nonadmitted insurers  
Domestic, foreign and alien insurers  
Financial status (independent rating services)  
Marketing (distribution) systems

#### 2.3 Producers and general rules of agency

Insurer as principal  
Producer/insurer relationship  
Authority and powers of producers  
Express  
Implied  
Apparent

#### 2.4 Contracts

Elements of a legal contract  
Offer and acceptance

Consideration  
Competent parties  
Legal purpose  
Distinct characteristics of an insurance contract  
Contract of adhesion  
Aleatory contract  
Personal contract  
Unilateral contract  
Conditional contract  
Legal interpretations affecting contracts  
Ambiguities in a contract of adhesion  
Reasonable expectations  
Indemnity  
Utmost good faith  
Representations/misrepresentations  
Warranties  
Concealment  
Fraud  
Waiver and estoppel

### 3.0 Surplus Lines Markets and Practices 87%

#### 3.1 United States nonadmitted market

Insurance exchanges  
Foreign nonadmitted market

#### 3.2 Alien insurers

London market  
Lloyd's of London  
Other London companies  
Other alien markets  
United States trust funds

#### 3.3 Alternative markets

Captive insurers  
Risk retention groups  
Purchasing groups  
Independently procured insurance

#### 3.4 Eligible surplus lines insurers

Requirements (Reg 38a-740-2, 4, 6)  
List of eligible surplus lines insurers (Reg 38a-740-8)  
White list (Reg 38a-740-1(k))  
Withdrawal of eligibility (Reg 38a-740-9)  
Power of attorney (Reg 38a-740-4-6-C(i))

#### 3.5 Surplus lines coverages

Characteristics and uses  
Types of coverages available

#### 3.6 Requirements for placement of surplus lines insurance

Diligent search (38a-741(b))  
Broker affidavit  
Exportable list (38a-741(a))  
Notice to insured (38a-745)  
Connecticut Insurance Guaranty Association

#### 3.7 Authority of surplus lines broker

Binding  
Underwriting  
Claims  
Commissions

#### 3.8 Records of licensee (38a-742)

Content of records  
Maintenance

#### 3.9 Surplus lines tax (38a-743)

Amount  
Collection  
Remittance  
Penalty and interest  
Tax return  
Policy fees and service charges (Reg 38a-707-7)

### Connecticut Public Adjuster's Examination Series 18-08

**100 questions - 2-hour time limit  
Live September 1, 2019**

### 1.0 Insurance Regulation 7%

#### 1.1 Licensing requirements (38a-723, 788)

Qualifications (38a-769(c))  
Process (38a-769)

#### 1.2 Maintenance and duration

Renewal (38a-788(c))  
Contract requirements (38a-724, 788(d); Reg 38a-788-6)  
Records (Reg 38a-788-7)  
Change in name or address (38a-771(a))  
Reporting of actions (38a-771(b))

#### 1.3 Disciplinary actions

Cease and desist order (38a-817)  
Hearings (38a-16, 817, 818)  
Suspensions, revocations, refusal to issue or renew, fines (38a-2, 725, 774, 817, 830)

#### 1.4 Claim settlement laws and regulations (38a-816(6); Reg 38a-788-3)

### 2.0 Insurance Basics 20%

#### 2.1 Contract basics

Elements of a legal contract  
Offer and acceptance  
Consideration  
Competent parties  
Legal purpose  
Distinct characteristics of an insurance contract  
Contract of adhesion  
Aleatory contract  
Personal contract

- Unilateral contract
- Conditional contract
- Legal interpretations affecting contracts
  - Ambiguities in a contract of adhesion
- Reasonable expectations
- Indemnity
- Utmost good faith
- Representations/misrepresentations
- Warranties
- Concealment
- Fraud
- Waiver and estoppel

## 2.2 Insurance principles and concepts

- Insurable interest
- Hazards
  - Physical
  - Moral
  - Morale
- Causes of loss (perils)
- Named perils versus special (open) perils
- Direct loss
- Consequential or indirect loss
- Blanket versus specific insurance
- Basic types of construction
- Loss valuation
  - Actual cash value
  - Broad Evidence Rule
  - Replacement cost
  - Market value
  - Agreed value
  - Stated amount
  - Valued policy

## 2.3 Policy structure

- Declarations
- Definitions
- Insuring agreement or clause
- Additional/supplementary coverage

- Conditions
- Exclusions
- Endorsements

## 2.4 Common policy provisions

- Insureds — named, first named, additional
- Policy period
- Policy territory
- Cancellation and nonrenewal
- Deductibles
- Other insurance
  - Nonconcurrency
  - Primary and excess
  - Pro rata
- Policy limits
- Restoration/nonreduction of limits
- Coinsurance
- Vacancy or unoccupancy
- Assignment
- Liberalization
- Third-party provisions
  - Standard mortgage clause
  - Loss payable clause
  - No benefit to Bailee

## 2.5 Connecticut laws, regulations and required provisions

- Connecticut Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act (38a-975-999a)
- Connecticut Insurance Guaranty Association Act (38a-836-853)
- Cancellation and nonrenewal (38a-307, 308(e), 323, 324)
- Legal action against insurer (38a-290, 307)
- Concealment or fraud (38a-307)
- Appraisal (38a-307)
- Connecticut Standard Fire Policy (38a-307)
- Federal Terrorism Insurance Program (15

USC 6701; Public Law 107-297, 109-144, 110-160)

## 3.0 Adjusting Losses 25%

### 3.1 Role of the adjuster

- Duties and responsibilities (Reg 38a-788-3, 4, 5, 8)
- Casualty adjuster versus public adjuster
- Relationship to the legal profession

### 3.2 Property losses

- Duties of insured after a loss
  - Notice to insurer
  - Minimizing the loss
  - Proof of loss
  - Special requirements
  - Production of books and records
  - Abandonment
- Determining value and loss
  - Burden of proof of value and loss
  - Estimates
  - Depreciation
  - Salvage
- Claim settlement options
- Payment and discharge

### 3.3 Claims adjustment procedures

- Subrogation procedures
- Alternative dispute resolution
  - Appraisal
  - Arbitration
  - Competitive estimates
  - Mediation
  - Negotiation

## 4.0 Dwelling ('02) Policy 7%

### 4.1 Characteristics and purpose

### 4.2 Coverage forms — Perils insured against

- Basic
- Broad



Special

### 4.3 Property coverages

Coverage A — Dwelling

Coverage B — Other structures

Coverage C — Personal property

Coverage D — Fair rental value

Coverage E — Additional living expense

Other coverages

### 4.4 General exclusions

### 4.5 Conditions

### 4.6 Selected endorsements

Special provisions — Connecticut (DP 01 06)

Automatic increase in insurance (DP 04 11)

Dwelling under construction (DP 11 43)

## 5.0 Homeowners ('11) Policy 13%

### 5.1 Coverage forms

HO-2 through HO-6

### 5.2 Definitions

### 5.3 Section I — Property coverages

Coverage A — Dwelling

Coverage B — Other structures

Coverage C — Personal property

Coverage D — Loss of use

Additional coverages

### 5.4 Perils insured against

### 5.5 Exclusions

### 5.6 Conditions

### 5.7 Selected endorsements

Special provisions — Connecticut (HO 01 06)

Permitted incidental occupancies (HO 04 42)

Earthquake (HO 04 54)

Scheduled personal property (HO 04 61)

Limited fungi, wet or dry rot, or bacteria coverage

— Connecticut (HO 04 74, HO 04 75, HO 04 76)

Personal property replacement cost (HO 04 90)

## 6.0 Commercial Package Policy (CPP) 10%

### 6.1 Components of a commercial policy

Common policy declarations

Common policy conditions

Interline endorsements

One or more coverage parts

### 6.2 Commercial property ('12)

Commercial property conditions form

Coverage forms

Building and personal property

Condominium association

Condominium commercial unit-owners

Builders risk

Business income

Legal liability

Extra expense

Causes of loss forms

Basic

Broad

Special

Selected endorsements

Ordinance or law coverage (CP 04 05)

Spoilage coverage (CP 04 40)

Peak season limit of insurance (CP 12 30)

Value reporting form (CP 13 10)

### 6.3 Commercial inland marine

Nationwide marine definition

Commercial inland marine conditions form

Inland marine coverage forms

Accounts receivable

Bailee's customer

Commercial articles

Contractors equipment floater

Electronic data processing

Equipment dealers

Installation floater

Jewelers block

Signs

Valuable papers and records

## 7.0 Businessowners ('13) Policy 13%

### 7.1 Characteristics and purpose

### 7.2 Businessowners Section I — Property

Coverage

Exclusions

Limits of insurance

Deductibles

Loss conditions

General conditions

Optional coverages

Definitions

### 7.3 Businessowners Section III — Common Policy Conditions

### 7.4 Selected endorsements

Protective safeguards (BP 04 30)

Utility services — direct damage (BP 04 56)

Utility services — time element (BP 04 57)

## 8.0 Other Coverages 5%

### 8.1 National Flood Insurance Program

"Write your own" versus government

Eligibility



Coverage  
Limits  
Deductibles

## 8.2 Other policies

Difference in conditions

**Connecticut Casualty Adjuster's  
Examination for All Lines  
Insurance  
Series 18-09**

**100 questions - 2-hour time limit  
Live Date September 1, 2019**

## 1.0 Insurance Regulation 6%

### 1.1 Licensing requirements (38a-792; Reg 38a-792-1)

Qualifications (38a-769, 792)  
Process (38a-769, 792)  
Impersonation (38a-773)  
Maintenance and duration  
Term of license (38a-792(a))  
Renewal (38a-792(a))  
Change in name or address (38a-771(a))  
Reporting of actions (38a-771(b))  
Disciplinary actions  
Cease and desist order (38a-817)  
Hearings (38a-16, 817, 818)  
Suspensions, revocations, refusal to issue or renew, fines (38a-2, 774, 792(c), 817, 830)

### 1.2 State and federal regulation

Commissioner's general duties and powers (38a-8, 10)  
Unfair and prohibited practices  
Misrepresentation (38a-816(1), (8))

Defamation of insurer (38a-816(3))

Complaint handling (38a-816(7))

Unfair claims settlement practices (38a-816)

Binders (38a-322)

Cancellations (38a-307)

Renewal/nonrenewal (38a-323)

Statute of limitations (RL 52-577, 577a, 584)

Connecticut Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act (38a-975-999a)

Connecticut Insurance Guaranty Association Act (38a-836-853)

Legal action against insurer (38a-321, 307)

Appraisal (38a-307)

## 2.0 Insurance Basics 15%

### 2.1 Insurers

Admitted  
Nonadmitted  
Stock  
Mutual  
Reciprocal

### 2.2 Contract basics

Elements of a legal contract  
Offer and acceptance  
Consideration  
Competent parties  
Legal purpose  
Distinct characteristics of an insurance contract  
Contract of adhesion  
Aleatory contract  
Personal contract  
Unilateral contract  
Conditional contract  
Legal interpretations affecting contracts  
Ambiguities in a contract of adhesion

Reasonable expectations

Indemnity

Utmost good faith

Representations/misrepresentations

Warranties

Concealment

Fraud

Waiver and estoppel

### 2.3 Insurance principles and concepts

Insurable interest

Hazards

Physical

Moral

Morale

Negligence

Elements of a negligent act

Defenses against negligence

Damages

Compensatory — special versus general

Punitive

Absolute liability

Strict liability

Vicarious liability

### 2.4 Policy structure

Declarations

Definitions

Insuring agreement or clause

Additional/supplementary coverage

Conditions

Exclusions

Endorsements

### 2.5 Common policy provisions

Insureds — named, first named, additional

Policy period

Policy territory

Cancellation and nonrenewal

Deductibles

Other insurance

- Nonconcurrency
- Primary and excess
- Pro rata
- Contribution by equal shares

Limits of liability

- Per occurrence (accident)
- Per person
- Aggregate — general versus products — completed operations
- Split
- Combined single

Assignment

Insurer provisions

- Liberalization
- Duty to defend

### 3.0 Adjusting Losses 24%

#### 3.1 Role of the adjuster

Duties and responsibilities

Casualty adjuster versus public adjuster

Relationship to the legal profession

#### 3.2 Claim reporting

Claim investigation

Claim file documentation of events

Types of records

- Initial or first field
- Interim or status
- Full formal

#### 3.3 Liability losses

Investigation procedures

- Verify coverage
- Determine liability

Gathering evidence

- Physical evidence
- Witness statements

Determining value of intangible damages

#### 3.4 Coverage problems

Dealing with coverage disputes

- Reservation of rights letter
- Nonwaiver agreement

#### 3.5 Claims adjustment procedures

Settlement procedures

- Advance payments
- Draft authority
- Execution of releases

Subrogation procedures

Alternative dispute resolution

- Appraisal
- Arbitration
- Competitive estimates
- Mediation
- Negotiation

### 4.0 Homeowners ('11) Policy 13%

#### 4.1 Coverage forms

HO-2 through HO-6

#### 4.2 Definitions

#### 4.3 Section II — Liability coverages

Coverage E — Personal liability

Coverage F — Medical payments to others

Additional coverages

#### 4.4 Exclusions

#### 4.5 Conditions

#### 4.6 Selected endorsements

Special provisions — Connecticut (HO 01 06)

Permitted incidental occupancies — residence premises (HO 04 42)

Limited fungi, wet or dry rot, or bacteria coverage — Connecticut (HO 04 74, HO 04 75, HO 04 76)

Home day care (HO 04 97)

Business pursuits (HO 24 71)

Watercraft (HO 24 75)

Personal injury — Connecticut (HO 24 79)

### 5.0 Auto Insurance 15%

#### 5.1 Laws

Connecticut Motor Vehicle Financial Responsibility Law

- Required limits of liability (RL 17-114)
- Required proof of insurance (RL 14-112(b))

Connecticut Automobile Insurance Assigned Risk Plan (38a-329)

Uninsured/underinsured motorist (38a-336)

- Definitions
- Bodily injury
- UM/UIM reduction
- Required limits (Reg 38a-334-6(d))
- Conversion coverage (38a-336a)

Aftermarket parts regulation (38a-355)

Constructive total loss (38a-353)

Arbitration (Reg 38a-10-1-4)

Disclosure of automobile liability insurance policy limits (38a-335a)

#### 5.2 Personal ('05) auto policy

Definitions

Liability coverage

- Bodily injury and property damage
- Supplementary payments
- Exclusions

Medical payments coverage

Uninsured motorists coverage

Coverage for damage to your auto

- Collision
- Other than collision

Deductibles

Transportation  
expenses

Exclusions

Duties after an accident or  
loss

General provisions

Selected endorsements

Amendment of policy  
provisions —  
Connecticut (PP 01  
54)Towing and labor  
costs (PP 03 03)Extended non-owned  
coverage — vehicles  
furnished or  
available for regular  
use (PP 03 06)Miscellaneous type  
vehicle (PP 03 23)Joint ownership  
coverage —  
Connecticut (PP 13  
45)**5.3 Commercial auto ('10)**Commercial auto coverage  
forms

Business auto

Garage

Business auto physical  
damage

Coverage form sections

Covered autos

Liability coverage

Garagekeepers  
coveragePhysical damage  
coverage

Exclusions

Conditions

Definitions

**6.0 Commercial Package Policy  
(CPP) 10%****6.1 Components of a  
commercial policy**Common policy  
declarations

Common policy conditions

Interline endorsements

One or more coverage  
parts**6.2 Commercial general  
liability ('13)**Commercial general  
liability coverage formsBodily injury and  
property damage  
liabilityPersonal and  
advertising injury  
liability

Medical payments

Exclusions

Supplementary  
payments

Who is an insured

Limits of insurance

Conditions

Definitions

Occurrence versus claims-  
madeClaims-made features  
(Connecticut minimum  
standards) (Reg 38a-  
327-1-6)

Trigger

Retroactive date

Extended reporting  
periods

Claim information

Premises and operations

Products and completed  
operations

Insured contract

Owners and contractors  
protective liability  
coverage form (CG 00  
09)**6.3 Commercial crime ('06)**

General definitions

Burglary

Theft

Robbery

Crime coverage forms

Commercial crime  
coverage forms  
(discovery/loss  
sustained)

Coverages

Employee theft

Forgery or alteration

Inside the premises —  
theft of money and  
securitiesInside the premises —  
robbery or safe  
burglary of other  
property

Outside the premises

Computer fraud

Funds transfer fraud

Money orders and  
counterfeit money

Other crime coverages

Extortion —  
commercial entities  
(CR 04 03)Lessees of safe  
deposit boxes (CR  
04 09)Securities deposited  
with others (CR 04  
10)Guests' property (CR  
04 11)Safe depository (CR  
04 12)**7.0 Businessowners ('13) Policy  
5%****7.1 Characteristics and  
purpose****7.2 Businessowners Section  
II — Liability**

Coverages

Exclusions

Who is an insured

Limits of insurance

General conditions

Definitions

**7.3 Businessowners Section  
III — Common Policy  
Conditions****7.4 Selected endorsements**Hired auto and non-owned  
auto liability (BP 04 04)**8.0 Workers Compensation  
Insurance 10%****8.1 Workers compensation  
laws**

Types of laws

Monopolistic versus competitive

Compulsory versus elective

Connecticut Workers Compensation Law (Title 31 Chapter 568)

Exclusive remedy (RL 31-284(a), 293a)

Employment covered (required, voluntary) (RL 31-275(9), (10))

Covered injuries (RL 31-275(1), (16), 284(a), 294c, 295)

Occupational disease (RL 31-275(15))

Benefits provided (RL 31-275(12), 283a, 295, 306, 306b, 307, 308, 308a)

Subrogation (RL 31-293)

Bars to recovery (RL 31-284(a))

Average weekly wage (RL 31-309, 310)

Notice of injury and claim (RL 31-294b, 294c)

Medical examination (RL 31-294d, 294e, 294f, 312)

Managed care (RL 31-279)

Compensation agreements and disputed claims (RL 31-284c, 296-298)

Second injury fund (RL 31-349, 352-355b)

Federal workers compensation laws

Federal Employers Liability Act (FELA) (45 USC 51-60)

U.S. Longshore and Harbor Workers Compensation Act (33 USC 904)

The Jones Act (46 USC 688)

**8.2 Workers compensation and employers liability insurance policy**

General section

Part One — Workers compensation insurance

Part Two — Employers liability insurance

Part Three — Other states insurance

Part Four — Your duties if injury occurs

Part Five — Premium

Part Six — Conditions

Selected endorsements

Voluntary compensation

Foreign coverage endorsement

## 9.0 Other Coverages 2%

### 9.1 Umbrella/excess liability policies

Personal (DL 98 01)

Commercial (CU 00 01)

### 9.2 Specialty liability insurance

Professional liability

Errors and omissions

Directors and officers liability

Fiduciary liability

Liquor liability

Employment practices liability

## Connecticut Casualty Adjuster's Examination for All Lines Insurance Except Workers Compensation Series 18-10

**100 questions - 2-hour time limit**  
**Live Date September 1, 2019**

## 1.0 Insurance Regulation 6%

### 1.1 Licensing requirements (38a-792; Reg 38a-792-1)

Qualifications (38a-769, 792)

Process (38a-769, 792)

Impersonation (38a-773)

Maintenance and duration

Term of license (38a-792(a))

Renewal (38a-792(a))

Change in name or address (38a-771(a))

Reporting of actions (38a-771(b))

Disciplinary actions

Cease and desist order (38a-817)

Hearings (38a-16, 817, 818)

Suspensions, revocations, refusal to issue or renew, fines (38a-2, 774, 792(c), 817, 830)

### 1.2 State and federal regulation

Commissioner's general duties and powers (38a-8, 10)

Unfair and prohibited practices

Misrepresentation (38a-816(1), (8))

Defamation of insurer (38a-816(3))

Complaint handling (38a-816(7))

Unfair claims settlement practices (38a-816)

Binders (38a-322)

Cancellations (38a-307)

Renewal/nonrenewal (38a-323)

Statute of limitations (RL 52-577, 577a, 584)

Connecticut Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act (38a-975-999a)

Connecticut Insurance Guaranty Association Act (38a-836-853)

Legal action against insurer (38a-321, 307)

Appraisal (38a-307)

## 2.0 Insurance Basics 15%

### 2.1 Insurers

Admitted  
Nonadmitted  
Stock  
Mutual  
Reciprocals

**2.2 Contract basics**

Elements of a legal contract

- Offer and acceptance
- Consideration
- Competent parties
- Legal purpose

Distinct characteristics of an insurance contract

- Contract of adhesion
- Aleatory contract
- Personal contract
- Unilateral contract
- Conditional contract

Legal interpretations affecting contracts

- Ambiguities in a contract of adhesion
- Reasonable expectations
- Indemnity
- Utmost good faith
- Representations/misrepresentations
- Warranties
- Concealment
- Fraud
- Waiver and estoppel

**2.3 Insurance principles and concepts**

Insurable interest

Hazards

- Physical
- Moral
- Morale

Negligence

- Elements of a negligent act
- Defenses against negligence

Damages

Compensatory — special versus general

Punitive

Absolute liability

Strict liability

Vicarious liability

**2.4 Policy structure**

Declarations

Definitions

Insuring agreement or clause

Additional/supplementary coverage

Conditions

Exclusions

Endorsements

**2.5 Common policy provisions**

Insureds — named, first named, additional

Policy period

Policy territory

Cancellation and nonrenewal

Deductibles

Other insurance

- Nonconcurrency
- Primary and excess
- Pro rata
- Contribution by equal shares

Limits of liability

- Per occurrence (accident)
- Per person
- Aggregate — general versus products — completed operations
- Split
- Combined single

Assignment

Insurer provisions

- Liberalization
- Duty to defend

### 3.0 Adjusting Losses 27%

#### 3.1 Role of the adjuster

Duties and responsibilities

Staff and independent adjuster versus public adjuster

Relationship to the legal profession

#### 3.2 Claim reporting

Claim investigation

Claim file documentation of events

Types of records

- Initial or first field
- Interim or status
- Full formal

#### 3.3 Liability losses

Investigation procedures

- Verify coverage
- Determine liability

Gathering evidence

- Physical evidence
- Witness statements

Determining value of intangible damages

#### 3.4 Coverage problems

Dealing with coverage disputes

- Reservation of rights letter
- Nonwaiver agreement

#### 3.5 Claims adjustment procedures

Settlement procedures

- Advance payments
- Draft authority
- Execution of releases

Subrogation procedures

Alternative dispute resolution

- Appraisal
- Arbitration
- Competitive estimates
- Mediation
- Negotiation

#### 4.0 Homeowners ('11) Policy 13%

##### 4.1 Coverage forms

HO-2 through HO-6

##### 4.2 Definitions

##### 4.3 Section II — Liability coverages

Coverage E — Personal liability

Coverage F — Medical payments to others

Additional coverages

##### 4.4 Exclusions

##### 4.5 Conditions

##### 4.6 Selected endorsements

Special provisions — Connecticut (HO 01 06)

Permitted incidental occupancies — residence premises (HO 04 42)

Limited fungi, wet or dry rot, or bacteria coverage — Connecticut (HO 04 74, HO 04 75, HO 04 76)

Home day care (HO 04 97)

Business pursuits (HO 24 71)

Watercraft (HO 24 75)

Personal injury — Connecticut (HO 24 79)

#### 5.0 Auto Insurance 20%

##### 5.1 Laws

Connecticut Motor Vehicle Financial Responsibility Law

Required limits of liability (RL 17-114)

Required proof of insurance (RL 14-112(b))

Connecticut Automobile Insurance Assigned Risk Plan (38a-329)

Uninsured/underinsured motorist (38a-336)

Definitions

Bodily injury

UM/UIM reduction

Required limits (Reg 38a-334-6(d))

Conversion coverage (38a-336a)

Aftermarket parts regulation (38a-355)

Constructive total loss (38a-353)

Arbitration (Reg 38a-10-1-4)

Disclosure of automobile liability insurance policy limits (38a-335a)

##### 5.2 Personal ('05) auto policy

Definitions

Liability coverage

Bodily injury and property damage

Supplementary payments

Exclusions

Medical payments coverage

Uninsured motorists coverage

Coverage for damage to your auto

Collision

Other than collision

Deductibles

Transportation expenses

Exclusions

Duties after an accident or loss

General provisions

Selected endorsements

Amendment of policy provisions — Connecticut (PP 01 54)

Towing and labor costs (PP 03 03)

Extended non-owned coverage — vehicles furnished or available for regular use (PP 03 06)

Miscellaneous type vehicle (PP 03 23)

Joint ownership coverage — Connecticut (PP 13 45)

##### 5.3 Commercial auto ('10)

Commercial auto coverage forms

Business auto

Garage

Business auto physical damage

Coverage form sections

Covered autos

Liability coverage

Garagekeepers coverage

Physical damage coverage

Exclusions

Conditions

Definitions

#### 6.0 Commercial Package Policy (CPP) 12%

##### 6.1 Components of a commercial policy

Common policy declarations

Common policy conditions

Interline endorsements

One or more coverage parts

##### 6.2 Commercial general liability ('13)

Commercial general liability coverage forms

Bodily injury and property damage liability

Personal and advertising injury liability

Medical payments

Exclusions

Supplementary payments

Who is an insured

Limits of insurance

Conditions

Definitions

Occurrence versus claims-made

Claims-made features (Connecticut minimum)

standards) (Reg 38a-327-1-6)

Trigger

Retroactive date

Extended reporting periods

Claim information

Premises and operations

Products and completed operations

Insured contract

Owners and contractors protective liability coverage form (CG 00 09)

### 6.3 Commercial crime ('06)

General definitions

Burglary

Theft

Robbery

Crime coverage forms

Commercial crime coverage forms (discovery/loss sustained)

Coverages

Employee theft

Forgery or alteration

Inside the premises — theft of money and securities

Inside the premises — robbery or safe burglary of other property

Outside the premises

Computer fraud

Funds transfer fraud

Money orders and counterfeit money

Other crime coverages

Extortion — commercial entities (CR 04 03)

Lessees of safe deposit boxes (CR 04 09)

Securities deposited with others (CR 04 10)

Guests' property (CR 04 11)

Safe depository (CR 04 12)

## 7.0 Businessowners ('13) Policy 5%

### 7.1 Characteristics and purpose

### 7.2 Businessowners Section II — Liability

Coverages

Exclusions

Who is an insured

Limits of insurance

General conditions

Definitions

### 7.3 Businessowners Section III — Common Policy Conditions

### 7.4 Selected endorsements

Hired auto and non-owned auto liability (BP 04 04)

## 8.0 Other Coverages 2%

### 8.1 Umbrella/excess liability policies

Personal (DL 98 01)

Commercial (CU 00 01)

### 8.2 Specialty liability insurance

Professional liability

Errors and omissions

Directors and officers liability

Fiduciary liability

Liquor liability

Employment practices liability

## Connecticut Casualty Adjuster's Examination for Workers Compensation Insurance Series 18-11

**60 questions - 1-hour time limit  
Live Date September 1, 2019**

## 1.0 Insurance Regulation 6%

### 1.1 Licensing requirements (38a-792; Reg 38a-792-1)

Qualifications (38a-769, 792)

Process (38a-769, 792)

Impersonation (38a-773)

Maintenance and duration

Term of license (38a-792(a))

Renewal (38a-792(a))

Change in name or address (38a-771(a))

Reporting of actions (38a-771(b))

Disciplinary actions

Cease and desist order (38a-817)

Hearings (38a-16, 817, 818)

Suspensions, revocations, refusal to issue or renew, fines (38a-2, 774, 792(c), 817, 830)

### 1.2 State and federal regulation

Workers Compensation Commissioner's general duties and powers (RL 31-278)

Insurance Commissioner's general duties and powers (38a-8, 10)

Insurers

Stock, mutual and reciprocals (38a-1)

Unfair and prohibited practices

Misrepresentation (38a-816(1), (8))

Defamation of insurer (38a-816(3))

Complaint handling (38a-816(7))

Unfair claims settlement practices (38a-816)

Binders (38a-322)

Cancellations (38a-307)

Renewal/nonrenewal (38a-323)



Connecticut Insurance  
Information and Privacy  
Protection Act (38a-  
975-999a)

## **2.0 Workers Compensation Insurance 45%**

### **2.1 Workers compensation laws**

Types of laws

Monopolistic versus  
competitive

Compulsory versus  
elective

Connecticut Workers  
Compensation Law (Title  
31 Chapter 568)

Exclusive remedy (RL  
31-284(a), 293a)

Employment covered  
(required,  
voluntary) (RL 31-  
275(9), (10))

Covered injuries (RL  
31-275(1), (16),  
284(a), 294c, 295)

Occupational disease  
(RL 31-275(15))

Benefits provided (RL  
31-275(12), 283a,  
295, 306, 306b,  
307, 308, 308a)

Subrogation (RL 31-  
293)

Bars to recovery (RL  
31-284(a))

Average weekly wage  
(RL 31-309, 310)

Notice of injury and  
claim (RL 31-294b,  
294c)

Medical examination  
(RL 31-294d, 294e,  
294f, 312)

Managed care (RL 31-  
279)

Compensation  
agreements and  
disputed claims (RL  
31-284c, 296-298)

Second injury fund  
(RL 31-349, 352-  
355b)

Federal workers  
compensation laws

Federal Employers  
Liability Act (FELA)  
(45 USC 51-60)

U.S. Longshore and  
Harbor Workers  
Compensation Act  
(33 USC 904)

The Jones Act (46  
USC 688)

### **2.2 Workers compensation and employers liability insurance policy**

General section

Part One — Workers  
compensation insurance

Part Two — Employers  
liability insurance

Part Three — Other states  
insurance

Part Four — Your duties if  
injury occurs

Part Five — Premium

Part Six — Conditions

Selected endorsements

Voluntary  
compensation

Foreign coverage  
endorsement

## **3.0 Workers Compensation Claim Principles 39%**

### **3.1 Role of the adjuster**

Duties and responsibilities

Relationship to the legal  
profession

### **3.2 Contract basics**

Elements of a legal  
contract

Offer and acceptance

Consideration

Competent parties

Legal purpose

Distinct characteristics of  
an insurance contract

Contract of adhesion

Aleatory contract

Personal contract

Unilateral contract

Conditional contract

Utmost good faith

Representations/misre-  
presentations

Warranties

Concealment

Fraud

### **3.3 Negligence**

Elements of a negligent act

Defenses against  
negligence

Absolute liability

Strict liability

Vicarious liability

### **3.4 Controlling medical costs**

Managed care

Utilization review

Inpatient services

Outpatient services

Hospital bill auditing

Designated provider

### **3.5 Investigation and evaluation**

Compensability

Employee/non-  
employee

Arising out of  
employment

Arising in the course  
of employment

Documentation

First report of injury

Claimant statement

Insured's records

Witness statements

Current activity  
reports

Medical determination

Medical authorization

Diagnosis

Prognosis

Independent Medical  
Examinations (IMEs)

### **3.6 Claim reserves**

Components

Indemnity

Medical



Expense  
Factors affecting reserves  
Reserving techniques  
Individual case method  
Formula method  
Round-table technique

### 3.7 Claims management

Analysis  
On-site inspections  
Selecting an evaluating physician  
Physician evaluation  
Disposition  
Litigation management  
Settlement negotiation

## 4.0 Understanding the Language of Medical Reports 10%

### 4.1 Medical terminology and abbreviations

Location terms  
Movement terms  
Prefixes, suffixes and root words  
Abbreviations used in medical reports  
Medical specialties

### 4.2 Basic human anatomy

Skeletal structure  
Nervous system  
Respiratory system  
Cardiovascular system  
Abdominal organs

### 4.3 Common occupational injuries and disease

Strains and sprains  
Dislocations  
Fractures  
Soft tissue injuries  
Brain injuries  
Burn classifications  
Cumulative trauma  
Repetitive motion injuries  
Lung diseases

### 4.4 Medical tests

Laboratory  
Radiography (X-ray)  
Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)  
Computerized tomography (CT or CAT)  
Electromyography (EMG)  
Nerve conduction studies  
Myelography  
Arthroscopy  
Electrocardiogram (EKG or ECG)  
Electroencephalography (EEG)

## Connecticut Casualty Adjuster's Examination for Auto Insurance Only Series 18-12

60 questions - 1-hour time limit  
Live Date September 1, 2019

## 1.0 Insurance Regulation 6%

### 1.1 Licensing requirements (38a-792; Reg 38a-792-1)

Qualifications (38a-769, 792)  
Process (38a-769, 792)  
Impersonation (38a-773)  
Maintenance and duration  
Term of license (38a-792(a))  
Renewal (38a-792(a))  
Change in name or address (38a-771(a))  
Reporting of actions (38a-771(b))  
Disciplinary actions  
Cease and desist order (38a-817)  
Hearings (38a-16, 817, 818)  
Suspensions, revocations, refusal to issue or renew, fines (38a-2, 774, 792(c), 817, 830)

### 1.2 State and federal regulation

Commissioner's general duties and powers (38a-8, 10)  
Unfair and prohibited practices  
Misrepresentation (38a-816(1), (8))  
Defamation of insurer (38a-816(3))  
Complaint handling (38a-816(7))  
Unfair claims settlement practices (38a-816)  
Binders (38a-322)  
Cancellations (38a-307)  
Renewal/nonrenewal (38a-323)  
Statute of limitations (RL 52-577, 577a, 584)  
Connecticut Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act (38a-975-999a)  
Connecticut Insurance Guaranty Association Act (38a-836-853)  
Legal action against insurer (38a-321, 307)

## 2.0 Insurance Basics 20%

### 2.1 Insurers

Admitted  
Nonadmitted  
Stock  
Mutual  
Reciprocals

### 2.2 Contract basics

Elements of a legal contract  
Offer and acceptance  
Consideration  
Competent parties  
Legal purpose  
Distinct characteristics of an insurance contract  
Contract of adhesion  
Aleatory contract  
Personal contract

|                                              |                                                            |                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Unilateral contract                          | Pro rata                                                   | Nonwaiver agreement                                                   |
| Conditional contract                         | Contribution by equal shares                               | <b>3.5 Claims adjustment procedures</b>                               |
| Legal interpretations affecting contracts    | Limits of liability                                        | Settlement procedures                                                 |
| Ambiguities in a contract of adhesion        | Per occurrence (accident)                                  | Advance payments                                                      |
| Reasonable expectations                      | Per person                                                 | Draft authority                                                       |
| Indemnity                                    | Aggregate — general versus products — completed operations | Execution of releases                                                 |
| Utmost good faith                            | Split                                                      | Subrogation procedures                                                |
| Representations/misrepresentations           | Combined single                                            | Alternative dispute resolution                                        |
| Warranties                                   | Assignment                                                 | Appraisal                                                             |
| Concealment                                  | Insurer provisions                                         | Arbitration                                                           |
| Fraud                                        | Liberalization                                             | Competitive estimates                                                 |
| Waiver and estoppel                          | Duty to defend                                             | Mediation                                                             |
|                                              |                                                            | Negotiation                                                           |
| <b>2.3 Insurance principles and concepts</b> | <b>3.0 Adjusting Losses 39%</b>                            | <b>4.0 Auto Insurance 35%</b>                                         |
| Insurable interest                           | <b>3.1 Role of the adjuster</b>                            | <b>4.1 Laws</b>                                                       |
| Hazards                                      | Duties and responsibilities                                | Connecticut Motor Vehicle Financial Responsibility Law                |
| Physical                                     | Staff and independent adjuster versus public adjuster      | Required limits of liability (RL 17-114)                              |
| Moral                                        | Relationship to the legal profession                       | Required proof of insurance (RL 14-112(b))                            |
| Morale                                       | <b>3.2 Claim reporting</b>                                 | Connecticut Automobile Insurance Assigned Risk Plan (38a-329)         |
| Negligence                                   | Claim investigation                                        | Uninsured/underinsured motorist (38a-336)                             |
| Elements of a negligent act                  | Claim file documentation of events                         | Definitions                                                           |
| Defenses against negligence                  | Types of records                                           | Bodily injury                                                         |
| Damages                                      | Initial or first field                                     | UM/UIM reduction                                                      |
| Compensatory — special versus general        | Interim or status                                          | Required limits (Reg 38a-334-6(d))                                    |
| Punitive                                     | Full formal                                                | Conversion coverage (38a-336a)                                        |
| Absolute liability                           | <b>3.3 Liability losses</b>                                | Aftermarket parts regulation (38a-355)                                |
| Strict liability                             | Investigation procedures                                   | Constructive total loss (38a-353)                                     |
| Vicarious liability                          | Verify coverage                                            | Arbitration (Reg 38a-10-1-4)                                          |
| <b>2.4 Common policy provisions</b>          | Determine liability                                        | Disclosure of automobile liability insurance policy limits (38a-335a) |
| Insureds — named, first named, additional    | Gathering evidence                                         | <b>4.2 Personal ('05) auto policy</b>                                 |
| Policy period                                | Physical evidence                                          | Definitions                                                           |
| Policy territory                             | Witness statements                                         |                                                                       |
| Cancellation and nonrenewal                  | Determining value of intangible damages                    |                                                                       |
| Deductibles                                  | <b>3.4 Coverage problems</b>                               |                                                                       |
| Other insurance                              | Dealing with coverage disputes                             |                                                                       |
| Nonconcurrency                               | Reservation of rights letter                               |                                                                       |
| Primary and excess                           |                                                            |                                                                       |

Liability coverage  
 Bodily injury and property damage  
 Supplementary payments  
 Exclusions

Medical payments coverage

Uninsured motorists coverage

Coverage for damage to your auto

Collision

Other than collision

Deductibles

Transportation expenses

Exclusions

Duties after an accident or loss

General provisions

Selected endorsements

Amendment of policy provisions — Connecticut (PP 01 54)

Towing and labor costs (PP 03 03)

Extended non-owned coverage — vehicles furnished or available for regular use (PP 03 06)

Miscellaneous type vehicle (PP 03 23)

Joint ownership coverage — Connecticut (PP 13 45)

#### 4.3 Commercial auto ('06)

Commercial auto coverage forms

Business auto

Garage

Business auto physical damage

Coverage form sections

Covered autos

Liability coverage

Garagekeepers coverage

Physical damage coverage

Exclusions

Conditions

Definitions

### Connecticut Surety Bail Bond Agent's Examination Series 18-13

**60 questions - 1-hour time limit  
Live Date September 1, 2019**

#### 1.0 Insurance Regulation 12%

##### 1.1 Licensing (38a-660, 769; Reg 38a-660-1-7)

Commissioner's general duties and powers (38a-8)

Process

Persons to be licensed

Types of bail bond agents

Professional bond agent

Surety bail bond agent (38a-660(a)(9))

Requirements (38a-660(e-h))

Appointment (38a-660(f)(1-3))

Maintenance and duration

Renewal (38a-660(l)(38a-769(g));

Change in name or address (38a-660(m)(1-2))

Disciplinary actions

Disqualification (38a-660(a)(3)(38a-660(h)(3))

Suspensions, revocations, fines (38a-2)(38a-660(l)(38a-774)

##### 1.2 Agent regulation

Record maintenance and examination (38a-660(d)(38a-660(e)(38a-660(g)(3)(38a-660(k))

Unfair and prohibited practices

Misrepresentation (38a-816(1),(8))

False advertising (38a-816(1),(2))

Defamation of insurer (38a-816(3))

Boycott, coercion and intimidation (38a-816(4))

Unfair discrimination (38a-816(12,13,14))

Rebating (38a-660(j)(3-5)(38a-825))

#### 2.0 The Legal Framework 19%

##### 2.1 Authority

Express

Implied

Apparent

##### 2.2 Contracts

Elements of a legal contract

Offer and acceptance

Consideration

Competent parties

Legal purpose

Concealment

Fraud

##### 2.3 Terminology

Acquit

Adjudicate

Bail piece

Capital offense

Conviction

Custody

Defendant

Disposition

Extradition

Exoneration

Felony

Fugitive

Hearing

Incarceration

Indictment

Misdemeanor

Mittimus  
Recognizance  
Suspend  
Warrant  
Writ

### 3.0 Bail Bond Principles and Practices 69%

#### 3.1 Parties to a surety bond

Principal  
Indemnitor for principal  
Indemnity agreement

Obligee

Surety

#### 3.2 Duties of bail bond agent

Premium receipt  
Power of attorney  
Collateral and trust obligations

#### 3.3 Types of bonds

Criminal defendant bonds  
Surety bail bond  
Nonsurety/cash (CR 38-7; 54-63f, 66)  
Ten percent surety (CR 38-8)  
Real estate property (CR 38-9; 54-66)

#### 3.4 Procedure

Application for bond (surety/defendant contract)  
Collateral security  
Surety contract  
Posting the bond  
Informational notice

#### 3.5 Court procedures

Court appearances  
Arraignment (CR 37-1-6; 54-53)  
Trial  
Appeal  
Conditions of release (CR 38-1-5; 54-63b, 63c)  
Prior to trial

After conviction — stay of execution (CR 43-2; 54-63f)

Pending appeal

Failure to appear

Revocation of the right to bail

#### 3.6 Release of surety (CR 38-23; 54-65a)

#### 3.7 Surrender of principal (defendant)

Exoneration of bond  
Return of premium  
Return of collateral

#### 3.8 Bond forfeiture (CR 38-19-23; 54-65a)

Notice to defendant and sureties  
Judgment  
Dispersal of funds (54-72)  
Arrest after forfeiture  
One year rule (54-65a(b))

### Connecticut Motor Vehicle Physical Damage Appraiser's Examination Series 18-16

60 questions - 1-hour time limit  
Live Date September 1, 2019

### 1.0 Insurance Regulation 5%

#### 1.1 Authority of the Insurance Commissioner (38a-8)

#### 1.2 Licensing requirements

Qualifications  
Process (38a-769, 790)  
Display (Reg 38a-790-2, 4, 6, 7)

#### 1.3 Maintenance and duration

Renewal (38a-790(a))  
Examination of books and records (38a-769(f))  
Change in name or address (38a-771)

#### 1.4 Disciplinary actions

Suspensions, revocations, refusal to issue or renew,

fines (38a-774, 790(b), 817, 830)

#### 1.5 Unfair claim settlement practices (38a-816)

### 2.0 Insurance Basics 15%

#### 2.1 Insurance principles and concepts

Insurable interest  
Hazards  
Causes of loss (perils)  
Direct loss  
Consequential or indirect loss  
Valuation  
Actual cash value  
Replacement cost  
Market value  
Stated amount

#### 2.2 Common policy provisions

Insureds — named, first named, additional  
Cancellation and nonrenewal  
Deductibles  
Policy limits  
Insurer provisions  
Subrogation  
Salvage  
Claim settlement options

#### 2.3 Connecticut laws, regulations and required provisions

Connecticut Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act (38a-975-999a)  
Legal action against insurer (38a-290)  
Concealment or fraud  
Arbitration (Reg 38a-10-1-4)

### 3.0 Auto Insurance 10%

#### 3.1 Laws

Illegal declination, cancellation or

nonrenewal (38a-358, 815, 816(9), 817(b))

Aftermarket parts regulation (38a-355)

Constructive total loss (38a-353)

### **3.2 Personal ('05) auto policy**

Definitions

Coverage for damage to your auto

Collision

Other than collision

Deductibles

Transportation expenses

Exclusions

General provisions

Selected endorsements

Towing and labor costs (PP 03 03)

Miscellaneous type vehicle (PP 03 23)

### **4.0 Appraising Auto Physical Damage Claims 70%**

#### **4.1 Role of the appraiser**

Duties and responsibilities (Reg 38a-790-3-8)

Relationship to adjusters

#### **4.2 Duties of insured after a loss**

Notice to insurer

Minimizing the loss

Inspection and appraisal of vehicle

Special requirements

#### **4.3 Determining value and loss**

Adjustment procedures

Salvage

Appraisal

Depreciation

Repair or replacement

Repair options and procedures

"Like kind and quality"

Aftermarket parts

Partial loss versus total loss

Constructive total loss

### **4.4 Vehicle inspection**

Proper vehicle identification and options ID

Checklist information

Evaluate with regard to circumstances of accident

Estimate of repairs form

### **4.5 Vehicle parts and construction**

Body

Front end

Rear body

Quarter panels

Doors

Roof

Bumpers/urethane repairs

Lamps

Cowl

Firewall

Floor pan

Rocker panels

Pillars

Substructure

Frame

Unibody

Mechanical

Engine

Cooling system

Electrical system/computers

Exhaust system

Fuel system

Heating and air conditioning systems

Brakes/ABS

Steering

Suspension

Transmission

Air bags/SRS (seat belts)

Glass

Tires

Interior

Paint

### **4.6 Handling auto theft losses**

### **4.7 Auto arson and fraud**

**Connecticut Producer's Examination for Personal Lines Insurance Series 18-18**

**100 questions - 2-hour time limit  
Live Date September 1, 2019**

### **1.0 Insurance Regulation 9%**

#### **1.1 Licensing**

Process (38a-702d, 702e, 769)

Types of licensees (38a-702f(a), 769)

Resident producers (38a-702d)

Certified insurance consultants (38a-731-733, 786)

Nonresident producers (38a-702g, 702n)

Temporary (38a-702j)

Maintenance and duration

Renewal (38a-702f(b)(c), 784, 786(b))

Change in name or address (38a-702f(f), 771(a))

Reporting of actions (38a-702o, 771(b))

Assumed names (38a-702i)

Continuing education requirements, exemptions and penalties (Reg 38a-782a-2, 10, 12-17)

Disciplinary actions

Cease and desist order (38a-817)

Hearings (38a-16, 817, 818)

Suspensions,  
revocations, refusal  
to issue or renew,  
fines (38a-2, 702k,  
735, 774, 777, 817,  
830)

## 1.2 State regulation

Commissioner's general  
duties and powers (38a-  
8, 10)

Company regulation

Certificate of authority  
(38a-41)

Capital and surplus  
requirement (38a-  
72)

Unfair claim  
settlement practices  
(38a-816)

Producer regulation

Controlled business  
(38a-782)

Commissions (38a-  
702l, 734)

Acting as an agent  
(38a-702m)

Representing an  
unauthorized insurer  
(38a-275, 703, 714)

Failure to remit  
premiums (38a-  
712)

Unfair and prohibited  
practices

Misrepresentation  
(38a-816(1), (8))

False advertising  
(38a-816(1), (2))

Defamation of insurer  
(38a-816(3))

Boycott, coercion and  
intimidation (38a-  
816(4))

False financial  
statements (38a-  
816(5))

Failure to maintain  
complaint record  
(38a-816(7))

Unfair discrimination  
(38a-816(12), (13))

Rebating (38a-  
816(9), 825)

Twisting (38a-826)

Examination of books and  
records (38a-769(f))

Connecticut Insurance  
Information and Privacy  
Protection Act (38a-  
975-999a)

## 1.3 Federal regulation

Fair Credit Reporting Act  
(15 USC 1681-1681d)

Fraud and false statements  
(18 USC 1033, 1034)

## 2.0 General Insurance 9%

### 2.1 Concepts

Risk management key  
terms

Risk

Exposure

Hazard

Peril

Loss

Methods of handling risk

Avoidance

Retention

Sharing

Reduction

Transfer

Elements of insurable risks

Adverse selection

Law of large numbers

Reinsurance

### 2.2 Insurers

Types of insurers

Stock companies

Mutual companies

Fraternal benefit  
societies

Lloyd's associations

Risk retention groups

Private versus government  
insurers

Admitted versus  
nonadmitted insurers

Domestic, foreign and alien  
insurers

Financial status  
(independent rating  
services)

Marketing (distribution)  
systems

## 2.3 Producers and general rules of agency

Insurer as principal

Producer/insurer  
relationship

Authority and powers of  
producers

Express

Implied

Apparent

## 2.4 Contracts

Elements of a legal  
contract

Offer and acceptance

Consideration

Competent parties

Legal purpose

Distinct characteristics of  
an insurance contract

Contract of adhesion

Aleatory contract

Personal contract

Unilateral contract

Conditional contract

Legal interpretations  
affecting contracts

Ambiguities in a  
contract of adhesion

Reasonable  
expectations

Indemnity

Utmost good faith

Representations/misre  
presentations

Warranties

Concealment

Fraud

Waiver and estoppel

## 3.0 Property and Casualty Insurance Basics 17%

### 3.1 Principles and concepts

Insurable interest

Underwriting

Function

|                                           |
|-------------------------------------------|
| Loss ratio                                |
| Rates                                     |
| Types                                     |
| Loss costs                                |
| Components                                |
| Hazards                                   |
| Physical                                  |
| Moral                                     |
| Morale                                    |
| Negligence                                |
| Elements of a negligent act               |
| Defenses against negligence               |
| Damages                                   |
| Compensatory — special versus general     |
| Punitive                                  |
| Absolute liability                        |
| Strict liability                          |
| Vicarious liability                       |
| Causes of loss (perils)                   |
| Named perils versus special (open) perils |
| Direct loss                               |
| Consequential or indirect loss            |
| Blanket versus specific insurance         |
| Basic types of construction               |
| Loss valuation                            |
| Actual cash value                         |
| Replacement cost                          |
| Functional replacement cost               |
| Market value                              |
| Agreed value                              |
| Stated amount                             |
| Valued policy                             |
| <b>3.2 Policy structure</b>               |
| Declarations                              |
| Definitions                               |
| Insuring agreement or clause              |
| Additional/supplementary coverage         |

|                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Conditions                                                       |
| Exclusions                                                       |
| Endorsements                                                     |
| <b>3.3 Common policy provisions</b>                              |
| Insureds — named, first named, additional                        |
| Policy period                                                    |
| Policy territory                                                 |
| Cancellation and nonrenewal                                      |
| Deductibles                                                      |
| Other insurance                                                  |
| Nonconcurrency                                                   |
| Primary and excess                                               |
| Pro rata                                                         |
| Limits of liability                                              |
| Per occurrence (accident)                                        |
| Per person                                                       |
| Split                                                            |
| Combined single                                                  |
| Restoration/nonreduction of limits                               |
| Coinsurance                                                      |
| Vacancy or unoccupancy                                           |
| Named insured provisions                                         |
| Duties after loss                                                |
| Assignment                                                       |
| Abandonment                                                      |
| Insurer provisions                                               |
| Liberalization                                                   |
| Subrogation                                                      |
| Salvage                                                          |
| Claim settlement options                                         |
| Duty to defend                                                   |
| Third-party provisions                                           |
| Standard mortgage clause                                         |
| Loss payable clause                                              |
| No benefit to the Bailee                                         |
| <b>3.4 Connecticut laws, regulations and required provisions</b> |

|                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Connecticut Insurance Guaranty Association Act (38a-836-853)                            |
| Cancellation and nonrenewal (38a-307, 308(e), 323)                                      |
| Binders (38a-309, 322)                                                                  |
| Legal action against insurer (38a-290, 307)                                             |
| Concealment or fraud (38a-307)                                                          |
| Appraisal (38a-307)                                                                     |
| Availability of insurance on real property regardless of location (Reg 38a-824-1-3)     |
| Connecticut Standard Fire Policy (38a-307)                                              |
| Connecticut FAIR Plan (Reg 38a-328-1-20)                                                |
| Federal Terrorism Insurance Program (15 USC 6701; Public Law 107-297, 109-144, 110-160) |

#### 4.0 Dwelling ('02) Policy 7%

##### 4.1 Characteristics and purpose

##### 4.2 Coverage forms — Perils insured against

Basic  
Broad  
Special

##### 4.3 Property coverages

Coverage A — Dwelling  
Coverage B — Other structures  
Coverage C — Personal property  
Coverage D — Fair rental value  
Coverage E — Additional living expense  
Other coverages

##### 4.4 General exclusions

##### 4.5 Conditions

##### 4.6 Selected endorsements

Special provisions — Connecticut (DP 01 06)  
Automatic increase in insurance (DP 04 11)



Dwelling under construction (DP 11 43)

#### 4.7 Personal liability supplement

### 5.0 Homeowners ('11) Policy 25%

#### 5.1 Coverage forms

HO-2 through HO-6

#### 5.2 Definitions

#### 5.3 Section I — Property coverages

Coverage A — Dwelling

Coverage B — Other structures

Coverage C — Personal property

Coverage D — Loss of use

Additional coverages

#### 5.4 Section II — Liability coverages

Coverage E — Personal liability

Coverage F — Medical payments to others

Additional coverages

#### 5.5 Perils insured against

#### 5.6 Exclusions

#### 5.7 Conditions

#### 5.8 Selected endorsements

Special provisions — Connecticut (HO 01 06)

Permitted incidental occupancies — residence premises (HO 04 42)

Earthquake (HO 04 54)

Scheduled personal property (HO 04 61)

Limited fungi, wet or dry rot, or bacteria coverage — Connecticut (HO 04 74, HO 04 75, HO 04 76)

Personal property replacement cost (HO 04 90)

Home day care (HO 04 97)

Home business — Connecticut (HO 07 05)

Business pursuits (HO 24 71)

Watercraft (HO 24 75)

Personal injury — Connecticut (HO 24 79)

### 6.0 Auto Insurance 26%

#### 6.1 Laws

Connecticut Motor Vehicle Financial Responsibility Law

Required limits of liability (RL 17-114)

Required proof of insurance (RL 14-112(b))

Connecticut Automobile Insurance Assigned Risk Plan (38a-329)

Uninsured/underinsured motorist (38a-336)

Definitions

Bodily injury

UM/UIM reduction

Required limits (Reg 38a-334-6(d))

Conversion coverage (38a-336a)

Cancellation/nonrenewal

Reasons (38a-342)

Notice (38a-343, 344)

Notice of eligibility in assigned risk plan (38a-345)

Illegal declination, cancellation or nonrenewal (38a-358, 815, 816(9), 817(b))

Aftermarket parts regulation (38a-355)

Constructive total loss (38a-353)

Arbitration (Reg 38a-10-1-4)

Disclosure of automobile liability insurance policy limits (38a-335a)

#### 6.2 Personal ('05) auto policy

Definitions

Liability coverage

Bodily injury and property damage

Supplementary payments

Exclusions

Medical payments coverage

Uninsured motorists coverage

Coverage for damage to your auto

Collision

Other than collision

Deductibles

Transportation expenses

Exclusions

Duties after an accident or loss

General provisions

Selected endorsements

Amendment of policy provisions — Connecticut (PP 01 54)

Towing and labor costs (PP 03 03)

Extended non-owned coverage — vehicles furnished or available for regular use (PP 03 06)

Miscellaneous type vehicle (PP 03 23)

Joint ownership coverage — Connecticut (PP 13 45)

### 7.0 Other Coverages and Options 7%

#### 7.1 Personal umbrella policy

#### 7.2 National Flood Insurance Program

"Write your own" versus government

Eligibility

Coverage

Limits

Deductibles

#### 7.3 Other policies

Boatowners



**Connecticut Producer's  
Examination for Property  
Insurance  
Series 18-19**

**100 questions - 2-hour time limit  
Live Date September 1, 2019**

**1.0 Insurance Regulation 8%**

**1.1 Licensing**

Process (38a-702d, 702e, 769)

Types of licensees (38a-702f(a), 769)

Resident producers (38a-702d)

Certified insurance consultants (38a-731-733, 786)

Nonresident producers (38a-702g, 702n)

Temporary (38a-702j)

Maintenance and duration

Renewal (38a-702f(b)(c), 784, 786(b))

Change in name or address (38a-702f(f), 771(a))

Reporting of actions (38a-702o, 771(b))

Assumed names (38a-702i)

Continuing education requirements, exemptions and penalties (Reg 38a-782a-2, 10, 12-17)

Disciplinary actions

Cease and desist order (38a-817)

Hearings (38a-16, 817, 818)

Suspensions, revocations, refusal to issue or renew, fines (38a-2, 702k, 735, 774, 777, 817, 830)

**1.2 State regulation**

Commissioner's general duties and powers (38a-8, 10)

Company regulation

Certificate of authority (38a-41)

Capital and surplus requirement (38a-72)

Unfair claim settlement practices (38a-816)

Producer regulation

Controlled business (38a-782)

Commissions (38a-702l, 734)

Acting as an agent (38a-702m)

Representing an unauthorized insurer (38a-275, 703, 714)

Failure to remit premiums (38a-712)

Unfair and prohibited practices

Misrepresentation (38a-816(1), (8))

False advertising (38a-816(1), (2))

Defamation of insurer (38a-816(3))

Boycott, coercion and intimidation (38a-816(4))

False financial statements (38a-816(5))

Failure to maintain complaint record (38a-816(7))

Unfair discrimination (38a-816(12), (13))

Rebating (38a-816(9), 825)

Twisting (38a-826)

Examination of books and records (38a-769(f))

Connecticut Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act (38a-975-999a)

**1.3 Federal regulation**

Fair Credit Reporting Act (15 USC 1681-1681d)

Fraud and false statements (18 USC 1033, 1034)

**2.0 General Insurance 7%**

**2.1 Concepts**

Risk management key terms

Risk

Exposure

Hazard

Peril

Loss

Methods of handling risk

Avoidance

Retention

Sharing

Reduction

Transfer

Elements of insurable risks

Adverse selection

Law of large numbers

Reinsurance

**2.2 Insurers**

Types of insurers

Stock companies

Mutual companies

Fraternal benefit societies

Lloyd's associations

Risk retention groups

Private versus government insurers

Admitted versus nonadmitted insurers

Domestic, foreign and alien insurers

Financial status (independent rating services)

Marketing (distribution) systems

**2.3 Producers and general rules of agency**

Insurer as principal

Producer/insurer relationship

Authority and powers of producers

Express

Implied

Apparent

**2.4 Contracts**

Elements of a legal contract

Offer and acceptance

Consideration

Competent parties

Legal purpose

Distinct characteristics of an insurance contract

Contract of adhesion

Aleatory contract

Personal contract

Unilateral contract

Conditional contract

Legal interpretations affecting contracts

Ambiguities in a contract of adhesion

Reasonable expectations

Indemnity

Utmost good faith

Representations/misrepresentations

Warranties

Concealment

Fraud

Waiver and estoppel

Causes of loss (perils)

Named perils versus special (open) perils

Direct loss

Consequential or indirect loss

Blanket versus specific insurance

Basic types of construction

Loss valuation

Actual cash value

Replacement cost

Functional replacement cost

Market value

Agreed value

Stated amount

Valued policy

**3.2 Policy structure**

Declarations

Definitions

Insuring agreement or clause

Additional/supplementary coverage

Conditions

Exclusions

Endorsements

**3.3 Common policy provisions**

Insureds — named, first named, additional

Policy period

Policy territory

Cancellation and nonrenewal

Deductibles

Other insurance

Nonconcurrency

Primary and excess

Pro rata

Policy limits

Restoration/nonreduction of limits

Coinsurance

Vacancy or unoccupancy

Named insured provisions

Duties after loss

Assignment

Abandonment

Insurer provisions

Liberalization

Subrogation

Salvage

Claim settlement options

Third-party provisions

Standard mortgage clause

Loss payable clause

No benefit to the Bailee

**3.4 Connecticut laws, regulations and required provisions**

Connecticut Insurance Guaranty Association Act (38a-836-853)

Cancellation and nonrenewal (38a-307, 308(e), 323, 324)

Binders (38a-309, 322)

Legal action against insurer (38a-290, 307)

Concealment or fraud (38a-307)

Appraisal (38a-307)

Availability of insurance on real property regardless of location (Reg 38a-824-1-3)

Connecticut Standard Fire Policy (38a-307)

Connecticut FAIR Plan (Reg 38a-328-1-20)

Federal Terrorism Insurance Program (15 USC 6701; Public Law 107-297, 109-144, 110-160)

**3.0 Property Insurance Basics  
20%****3.1 Principles and concepts**

Insurable interest

Underwriting

Function

Loss ratio

Rates

Types

Loss costs

Components

Hazards

Physical

Moral

Morale

**4.0 Dwelling ('02) Policy 7%****4.1 Characteristics and purpose****4.2 Coverage forms — Perils insured against**

Basic

Broad

Special

**4.3 Property coverages**

Coverage A — Dwelling

Coverage B — Other structures

Coverage C — Personal property

Coverage D — Fair rental value

Coverage E — Additional living expense

Other coverages

**4.4 General exclusions****4.5 Conditions****4.6 Selected endorsements**

Special provisions — Connecticut (DP 01 06)

Automatic increase in insurance (DP 04 11)

Dwelling under construction (DP 11 43)

**4.7 Personal liability supplement**
**5.0 Homeowners ('11) Policy**  
**21%**
**5.1 Coverage forms**

HO-2 through HO-6

**5.2 Definitions****5.3 Section I — Property coverages**

Coverage A — Dwelling

Coverage B — Other structures

Coverage C — Personal property

Coverage D — Loss of use

Additional coverages

**5.4 Perils insured against****5.5 Exclusions****5.6 Conditions****5.7 Selected endorsements**

Special provisions — Connecticut (HO 01 06)

Permitted incidental occupancies — residence premises (HO 04 42)

Earthquake (HO 04 54)

Scheduled personal property (HO 04 61)

Limited fungi, wet or dry rot, or bacteria coverage — Connecticut (HO 04 74, HO 04 75, HO 04 76)

Personal property replacement cost (HO 04 90)

Home day care (HO 04 97)

Home business — Connecticut (HO 07 05)

**6.0 Commercial Package Policy**  
**(CPP) 15%**
**6.1 Components of a commercial policy**

Common policy declarations

Common policy conditions

Interline endorsements

One or more coverage parts

**6.2 Commercial property ('12)**

Commercial property conditions form

Coverage forms

Building and personal property

Condominium association

Condominium commercial unit-owners

Builders risk

Business income

Legal liability

Extra expense

Causes of loss forms

Basic

Broad

Special

Selected endorsements

Ordinance or law coverage (CP 04 05)

Spoilage coverage (CP 04 40)

Peak season limit of insurance (CP 12 30)

Value reporting form (CP 13 10)

**6.3 Commercial inland marine**

Nationwide marine definition

Commercial inland marine conditions form

Inland marine coverage forms

Accounts receivable

Bailee's customer

Commercial articles

Contractors equipment floater

Electronic data processing

Equipment dealers

Installation floater

Jewelers block

Signs

Valuable papers and records

Transportation coverages

Common carrier cargo liability

Motor truck cargo forms

Transit coverage forms

**6.4 Equipment breakdown ('13)**

Equipment breakdown protection coverage form (EB 00 20)

Selected endorsement

Actual cash value (EB 99 59)

**6.5 Farm coverage**

Farm property coverage form ('03)

Coverage A — Dwellings

Coverage B — Other private structures

Coverage C — Household personal property

Coverage D — Loss of use

Coverage E —  
Scheduled farm  
personal property

Coverage F —  
Unscheduled farm  
personal property

Coverage G — Other  
farm structures

Livestock coverage form

Mobile agricultural  
machinery and  
equipment coverage  
form

Causes of loss (basic,  
broad and special)

Exclusions

Additional coverages

Limits of insurance

Conditions

Definitions

## **7.0 Businessowners ('13) Policy 13%**

### **7.1 Characteristics and purpose**

### **7.2 Businessowners Section I — Property**

Coverage

Exclusions

Limits of insurance

Deductibles

Loss conditions

General conditions

Optional coverages

Definitions

### **7.3 Businessowners Section III — Common Policy Conditions**

### **7.4 Selected endorsements**

Protective safeguards (BP  
04 30)

Utility services — direct  
damage (BP 04 56)

Utility services — time  
element (BP 04 57)

## **8.0 Other Coverages and Options 9%**

### **8.1 National Flood Insurance Program**

"Write your own" versus  
government

Eligibility

Coverage

Limits

Deductibles

### **8.2 Other policies**

Boatowners

Difference in conditions

## **Connecticut Producer's Examination for Casualty Insurance Series 18-20**

**100 questions - 2-hour time limit  
Live Date September 1, 2019**

## **1.0 Insurance Regulation 8%**

### **1.1 Licensing**

Process (38a-702d, 702e,  
769)

Types of licensees (38a-  
702f(a), 769)

Resident producers  
(38a-702d)

Certified insurance  
consultants (38a-  
731-733, 786)

Nonresident producers  
(38a-702g, 702n)

Temporary (38a-  
702j)

Maintenance and duration

Renewal (38a-  
702f(b)(c), 784,  
786(b))

Change in name or  
address (38a-  
702f(f), 771(a))

Reporting of actions  
(38a-702o, 771(b))

Assumed names  
(38a-702i)

Continuing education  
requirements,  
exemptions and  
penalties (Reg 38a-  
782a-2, 10, 12-17)

Disciplinary actions

Cease and desist  
order (38a-817)

Hearings (38a-16,  
817, 818)

Suspensions,  
revocations, refusal  
to issue or renew,  
fines (38a-2, 702k,  
735, 774, 777, 817,  
830)

### **1.2 State regulation**

Commissioner's general  
duties and powers (38a-  
8, 10)

Company regulation

Certificate of authority  
(38a-41)

Capital and surplus  
requirement (38a-  
72)

Unfair claim  
settlement practices  
(38a-816)

Producer regulation

Controlled business  
(38a-782(b))

Commissions (38a-  
702l, 734)

Acting as an agent  
(38a-702m)

Representing an  
unauthorized insurer  
(38a-275, 703, 714)

Failure to remit  
premiums (38a-  
712)

Unfair and prohibited  
practices

Misrepresentation  
(38a-816(1), (8))

False advertising  
(38a-816(1), (2))

Defamation of insurer  
(38a-816(3))

Boycott, coercion and  
intimidation (38a-  
816(4))

False financial  
statements (38a-  
816(5))

Failure to maintain  
complaint record  
(38a-816(7))

Unfair discrimination  
(38a-816(12), (13))

Rebating (38a-  
816(9), 825)

Twisting (38a-826)  
 Examination of books and records (38a-769(f))  
 Connecticut Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act (38a-975-999a)

### 1.3 Federal regulation

Fair Credit Reporting Act (15 USC 1681-1681d)  
 Fraud and false statements (18 USC 1033, 1034)

## 2.0 General Insurance 7%

### 2.1 Concepts

Risk management key terms  
 Risk  
 Exposure  
 Hazard  
 Peril  
 Loss  
 Methods of handling risk  
 Avoidance  
 Retention  
 Sharing  
 Reduction  
 Transfer  
 Elements of insurable risks  
 Adverse selection  
 Law of large numbers  
 Reinsurance

### 2.2 Insurers

Types of insurers  
 Stock companies  
 Mutual companies  
 Fraternal benefit societies  
 Lloyd's associations  
 Risk retention groups  
 Private versus government insurers  
 Admitted versus nonadmitted insurers  
 Domestic, foreign and alien insurers

Financial status (independent rating services)  
 Marketing (distribution) systems

### 2.3 Producers and general rules of agency

Insurer as principal  
 Producer/insurer relationship  
 Authority and powers of producers  
 Express  
 Implied  
 Apparent

### 2.4 Contracts

Elements of a legal contract  
 Offer and acceptance  
 Consideration  
 Competent parties  
 Legal purpose  
 Distinct characteristics of an insurance contract  
 Contract of adhesion  
 Aleatory contract  
 Personal contract  
 Unilateral contract  
 Conditional contract  
 Legal interpretations affecting contracts  
 Ambiguities in a contract of adhesion  
 Reasonable expectations  
 Indemnity  
 Utmost good faith  
 Representations/misrepresentations  
 Warranties  
 Concealment  
 Fraud  
 Waiver and estoppel

## 3.0 Casualty Insurance Basics 17%

### 3.1 Principles and concepts

Insurable interest

Underwriting

Function  
 Loss ratio

Rates

Types  
 Loss costs  
 Components

Hazards

Physical  
 Moral  
 Morale

Negligence

Elements of a negligent act  
 Defenses against negligence

Damages

Compensatory — special versus general  
 Punitive

Absolute liability

Strict liability

Vicarious liability

### 3.2 Policy structure

Declarations  
 Definitions  
 Insuring agreement or clause  
 Additional/supplementary coverage  
 Conditions  
 Exclusions  
 Endorsements

### 3.3 Common policy provisions

Insureds — named, first named, additional  
 Policy period  
 Policy territory  
 Cancellation and nonrenewal  
 Deductibles  
 Other insurance  
 Nonconcurrency  
 Primary and excess

Pro rata  
 Contribution by equal shares  
 Limits of liability  
 Per occurrence (accident)  
 Per person  
 Aggregate — general versus products — completed operations  
 Split  
 Combined single  
 Named insured provisions  
 Duties after loss  
 Assignment  
 Insurer provisions  
 Liberalization  
 Subrogation  
 Duty to defend

### **3.4 Connecticut laws, regulations and required provisions**

Connecticut Insurance Guaranty Association Act (38a-836-853)  
 Cancellation and nonrenewal (38a-307, 308(e), 323, 324)  
 Binders (38a-309, 322)  
 Legal action against insurer (38a-290, 307)  
 Concealment or fraud (38a-307)  
 Connecticut Standard Fire Policy (38a-307)  
 Connecticut FAIR Plan (Reg 38a-328-1-20)  
 Federal Terrorism Insurance Program (15 USC 6701; Public Law 107-297, 109-144, 110-160)

### **4.0 Homeowners ('11) Policy 18%**

#### **4.1 Coverage forms**

HO-2 through HO-6

#### **4.2 Definitions**

#### **4.3 Section II — Liability coverages**

Coverage E — Personal liability

Coverage F — Medical payments to others

Additional coverages

#### **4.4 Exclusions**

#### **4.5 Conditions**

#### **4.6 Selected endorsements**

Special provisions — Connecticut (HO 01 06)

Permitted incidental occupancies — residence premises (HO 04 42)

Limited fungi, wet or dry rot, or bacteria coverage — Connecticut (HO 04 74, HO 04 75, HO 04 76)

Home day care (HO 04 97)

Home business — Connecticut (HO 07 05)

Business pursuits (HO 24 71)

Watercraft (HO 24 75)

Personal injury — Connecticut (HO 24 79)

### **5.0 Auto Insurance 18%**

#### **5.1 Laws**

Connecticut Motor Vehicle Financial Responsibility Law

Required limits of liability (RL 17-114)

Required proof of insurance (RL 14-112(b))

Connecticut Automobile Insurance Assigned Risk Plan (38a-329)

Uninsured/underinsured motorist (38a-336)

Definitions

Bodily injury

UM/UIM reduction

Required limits (Reg 38a-334-6(d))

Conversion coverage (38a-336a)

Cancellation/nonrenewal

Reasons (38a-342)

Notice (38a-343, 344)

Notice of eligibility in assigned risk plan (38a-345)

Illegal declination, cancellation or nonrenewal (38a-358, 815, 816(9), 817(b))

Aftermarket parts regulation (38a-355)

Constructive total loss (38a-353)

Arbitration (Reg 38a-10-1-4)

Disclosure of automobile liability policy limits (38a-335a)

### **5.2 Personal ('05) auto policy**

Definitions

Liability coverage

Bodily injury and property damage

Supplementary payments

Exclusions

Medical payments coverage

Uninsured motorists coverage

Coverage for damage to your auto

Collision

Other than collision

Deductibles

Transportation expenses

Exclusions

Duties after an accident or loss

General provisions

Selected endorsements

Amendment of policy provisions — Connecticut (PP 01 54)

Towing and labor costs (PP 03 03)

Extended non-owned coverage — vehicles furnished or

available for regular use (PP 03 06)

Miscellaneous type vehicle (PP 03 23)

Joint ownership coverage — Connecticut (PP 13 45)

### 5.3 Commercial auto ('06)

Commercial auto coverage forms

Business auto

Garage

Business auto physical damage

Truckers

Motor carrier

Coverage form sections

Covered autos

Liability coverage

Garagekeepers coverage

Physical damage coverage

Exclusions

Conditions

Definitions

Selected endorsements

Connecticut changes (CA 01 07)

Lessor — additional insured and loss payee (CA 20 01)

Mobile equipment (CA 20 15)

Auto medical payments coverage (CA 99 03)

Drive other car coverage (CA 99 10)

Individual named insured (CA 99 17)

Commercial carrier regulations

The Motor Carrier Act of 1980

Endorsement for motor carrier policies of insurance for public liability (MCS-90)

## 6.0 Commercial Package Policy (CPP) 10%

### 6.1 Components of a commercial policy

Common policy declarations

Common policy conditions

Interline endorsements

One or more coverage parts

### 6.2 Commercial general liability ('13)

Commercial general liability coverage forms

Bodily injury and property damage liability

Personal and advertising injury liability

Medical payments

Exclusions

Supplementary payments

Who is an insured

Limits of insurance

Conditions

Definitions

Occurrence versus claims-made

Claims-made features (Connecticut minimum standards) (Reg 38a-327-1-6)

Trigger

Retroactive date

Extended reporting periods

Claim information

Premises and operations

Products and completed operations

Insured contract

### 6.3 Commercial crime ('06)

General definitions

Burglary

Theft

Robbery

Crime coverage forms

Commercial crime coverage forms (discovery/loss sustained)

Government crime coverage forms (discovery/loss sustained)

Coverages

Employee theft

Forgery or alteration

Inside the premises — theft of money and securities

Inside the premises — robbery or safe burglary of other property

Outside the premises

Computer fraud

Funds transfer fraud

Money orders and counterfeit money

Other crime coverage

Extortion — commercial entities (CR 04 03)

### 6.4 Farm coverage

Farm liability coverage form ('06)

Coverage H — Bodily injury and property damage liability

Coverage I — Personal and advertising injury liability

Coverage J — Medical payments

Exclusions

Additional coverages

Limits of insurance

Conditions

Definitions

## 7.0 Businessowners ('13) Policy 9%

### 7.1 Characteristics and purpose

### 7.2 Businessowners Section II — Liability

Coverages

Exclusions



Who is an insured  
Limits of insurance  
General conditions  
Definitions

### 7.3 Businessowners Section III — Common Policy Conditions

### 7.4 Selected endorsements

Hired auto and non-owned auto liability (BP 04 04)

## 8.0 Workers Compensation Insurance 8%

### 8.1 Workers compensation laws

Types of laws

Monopolistic versus competitive

Compulsory versus elective

Connecticut Workers Compensation Law (Title 31 Chapter 568)

Exclusive remedy (RL 31-284(a), 293a)

Employment covered (required, voluntary) (RL 31-275(9), (10))

Covered injuries (RL 31-275(1), (16), 284(a), 294c, 295)

Occupational disease (RL 31-275(15))

Benefits provided (RL 31-275(12), 283a, 295, 306, 306b, 307, 308, 308a)

Second injury fund (RL 31-349, 352-355b)

Federal workers compensation laws

Federal Employers Liability Act (FELA) (45 USC 51-60)

U.S. Longshore and Harbor Workers Compensation Act (33 USC 904)

The Jones Act (46 USC 688)

### 8.2 Workers compensation and employers liability insurance policy

General section

Part One — Workers compensation insurance

Part Two — Employers liability insurance

Part Three — Other states insurance

Part Four — Your duties if injury occurs

Part Five — Premium

Part Six — Conditions

Selected endorsement

Voluntary compensation

### 8.3 Premium computation

Job classification — payroll and rates

Experience modification factor

Premium discounts

Participation (dividend) plans

### 8.4 Other sources of coverage

Connecticut Workers Compensation Insurance Plan

Self-insured employers (RL 31-285, 286)

Employers' mutual insurance associations (RL 31-328-339)

## 9.0 Other Coverages and Options 5%

### 9.1 Umbrella/excess liability policies

Personal (DL 98 01)

Commercial (CU 00 01)

### 9.2 Specialty liability insurance

Professional liability

Errors and omissions

Directors and officers liability

Fiduciary liability

Liquor liability

Employment practices liability

### 9.3 Surplus lines

Definitions and markets

Licensing requirements

Exportable list

Affidavits

### 9.4 Surety bonds

Principal, obligee, surety

Contract bonds

License and permit bonds

Judicial bonds

### 9.5 Other policies

Boatowners

## Examen de seguro de vida del productor de Connecticut Serie 18-75

**100 preguntas - Límite de tiempo: dos horas y media**

## 1.0 Regulación de seguros 10 % (10 elementos)

### 1.1 Otorgamiento de licencias

Proceso (38a-702d, 702e, 769)

Tipos de licenciarios (38a-702f(a), 769)

Productores residentes (38a-702d)

Consultores de seguros certificados (38a-731-733, 786)

Productores no residentes (38a-702g, 702n)

Temporales (38a-702j)

Mantenimiento y duración

Renovación (38a-702f(b)(c), 784, 786(b))

Cambio de nombre o dirección (38a-702f(f), 771(a))

Informe de acciones (38a-702o, 771(b))

Nombres ficticios (38a-702i)

Requisitos de educación continua, exenciones y sanciones (Reg 38a-782a-2, 10, 12-17)

Medidas disciplinarias

Orden de cesar y desistir (38a-817)

Audiencias (38a-16, 817, 818)

Suspensiones, revocaciones, negativas para emitir o renovar, multas (38a-2, 702k, 735, 774, 777, 817, 830)

### 1.2 Regulación estatal

Obligaciones y facultades generales del comisionado (38a-8, 10)

Regulación de la empresa

Certificado de autoridad (38a-41)

Requisito de capital y excedente (38a-72)

Prácticas desleales de resolución de reclamaciones (38a-816)



Regulación del productor  
 Negocio controlado (38a-782)  
 Comisiones (38a-702l, 734)  
 Actuar como agente (38a-702m)  
 Representar a una aseguradora no autorizada (38a-275, 703, 714)  
 No remisión de primas (38a-712)  
 Prácticas desleales y prohibidas  
 Tergiversación (38a-816(1), (8))  
 Publicidad falsa (38a-816(1), (2))  
 Difamación de la aseguradora (38a-816(3))  
 Boicot, coerción e intimidación (38a-816(4))  
 Estados financieros falsos (38a-816(5))  
 No mantenimiento de registros de reclamaciones (38a-816(7))  
 Discriminación injusta (38a-816(12), (13))  
 Reembolso (38a-816(9), 825)  
 Distorsión (38a-826)  
 Análisis de libros y registros (38a-769(f))  
 Ley sobre Información de Seguros y Protección de la Privacidad de Connecticut (38a-975-999a)  
**1.3 Regulación federal**  
 Ley de Informes de Créditos Justos (15 USC 1681-1681d)  
 Fraude y declaraciones falsas (18 USC 1033, 1034)

## 2.0 Seguro general 10 % (10 elementos)

### 2.1 Conceptos

Terminología clave sobre gestión de riesgos  
 Riesgo  
 Exposición  
 Amenaza  
 Peligro  
 Pérdida  
 Métodos para manejar los riesgos  
 Evasión  
 Retención  
 Solidaridad  
 Reducción  
 Transferencia  
 Elementos de los riesgos asegurables  
 Selección adversa  
 Ley de los grandes números  
 Reaseguro  
 Filtración de datos

### 2.2 Aseguradoras

Tipos de aseguradoras  
 Sociedades por acciones  
 Sociedades mutuales  
 Sociedades de beneficencia  
 Asociaciones de Lloyd's  
 Grupos de retención de riesgos  
 Aseguradoras privadas versus aseguradoras gubernamentales  
 Aseguradoras permitidas versus aseguradoras no permitidas  
 Aseguradoras nacionales, exteriores y extranjerías  
 Situación financiera (servicios de calificación independiente)

Sistemas de marketing (distribución)

### 2.3 Productores y reglas generales de las agencias

Aseguradora como principal  
 Relación productor/aseguradora  
 Autoridad y facultades de los productores  
 Expresas  
 Implícitas  
 Evidentes

### 2.4 Contratos

Elementos de un contrato legal  
 Oferta y aceptación  
 Contraprestación  
 Partes competentes  
 Objeto lícito  
 Características distintivas del contrato de seguros  
 Contrato de adhesión  
 Contrato aleatorio  
 Contrato personal  
 Contrato unilateral  
 Contrato condicional  
 Interpretaciones legales que afectan a los contratos  
 Ambigüedades en el contrato de adhesión  
 Expectativas razonables  
 Indemnización  
 Principio de máxima buena fe  
 Declaraciones/tergiversaciones  
 Garantías  
 Encubrimiento  
 Fraude  
 Renuncia e impedimento

## 3.0 Conceptos fundamentales sobre seguros de vida 17 % (17 elementos)

### 3.1 Interés asegurable

### 3.2 Usos personales de los seguros de vida

Protección del sobreviviente  
 Constitución del patrimonio  
 Acumulación de efectivo  
 Liquidez  
 Conservación del patrimonio  
 Acuerdos de vida (38a-465, 465a, 465f, 465g; Reg 38a-465-1-10)

### 3.3 Determinación del monto del seguro de vida personal

Metodología del valor de la vida humana  
 Metodología de las necesidades  
 Tipos de información recabada  
 Determinación de las necesidades de pago único  
 Planificación de las necesidades de ingresos

### 3.4 Usos comerciales de los seguros de vida

Financiación de compraventa  
 Persona clave  
 Bonificaciones ejecutivas  
 Seguro de vida de costos y beneficios compartidos (split dollar) de compensación diferida

### 3.5 Clases de pólizas de seguro de vida

Colectivas versus individuales  
 Permanentes versus a término  
 Participantes versus no participantes  
 Seguro de vida y anualidades fijos versus variables  
 Regulación de productos variables (SEC, FINRA y Connecticut) (38a-433; Reg 38a-433-1-11)

### 3.6 Primas

Factores para determinar la prima  
 Mortalidad  
 Interés  
 Gasto  
 Conceptos de prima  
 Prima única neta  
 Prima bruta anual  
 Modo de pago de la prima

### 3.7 Responsabilidades del productor

Solicitud y presentaciones de ventas (Reg 38a-819-32-39)  
 Publicidad (Reg 38a-819-21-31)  
 Asociación de Garantía de Seguros de Vida y de Salud (38a-859, 871(e))  
 Ilustraciones (Reg 38a-819-58-69)  
 Resumen de la póliza (Reg 38a-819-35(G))  
 Guía del comprador (Reg 38a-819-35 Apéndice)  
 Métodos de comparación de costo de las pólizas de seguro de vida (Reg 38a-819-35(F), Apéndice)  
 Reemplazo (38a-435)  
 Uso y divulgación de información de seguros (38a-988)  
 Suscripción de campo  
 Aviso de prácticas de información (38a-979, 981)  
 Procedimientos de solicitud/retroactividad (38a-442)  
 Ejecución  
 Revisión de las pólizas  
 Fecha de vigencia de la cobertura  
 Cobro de las primas  
 Declaración de buena salud

### 3.8 Suscripción individual por parte de la aseguradora

Fuentes de información y regulación  
 Solicitud  
 Informe del productor  
 Declaración del médico tratante  
 Informe de investigación del consumidor (inspección) (38a-982)  
 Oficina de Información Médica (MIB)  
 Análisis médicos y pruebas de laboratorio, incluido VIH (RL 19a-583, 586)  
 Criterios de selección y discriminación injusta (38a-446, 447)  
 Clasificación de riesgos  
 Preferido  
 Estándar  
 Deficiente

## 4.0 Pólizas de seguros de vida 18 % (18 elementos)

### 4.1 Seguro de vida a término

Término nivelado  
 Término renovable anual

Término nivelado premium  
Término en disminución

#### 4.2 Seguro de vida completa

Prima continua (renta vitalicia)  
Pago limitado  
Prima única

Prima escalonada  
De vida modificada  
Sensibles al tipo de interés  
Índice accionario

#### 4.3 Pólizas con primas flexibles

De vida ajustable  
De vida universal

#### 4.4 Pólizas especializadas

Seguro conjunto (primero en fallecer)  
Seguro para el sobreviviente  
(segundo en fallecer)  
Seguro de vida juvenil

#### 4.5 Seguro de vida colectivo

Características de los planes  
colectivos  
Requisitos de suscripción para el  
seguro colectivo  
Conversión a póliza individual (Bul S-  
4 (8 y 10))

#### 4.6 Seguro de vida con crédito (individual versus colectivo)

### 5.0 Disposiciones, opciones y cláusulas de las pólizas del seguro de vida 18 % (18 elementos)

#### 5.1 Disposiciones estándar

Propiedad  
Cesión (38a-455)  
Contrato completo  
Modificaciones  
Derecho a examinar (período de  
rescisión sin sanciones) (38a-436)  
Pago de las primas  
Período de gracia  
Reintegración  
Incontestabilidad  
Declaración falsa de edad  
Exclusiones  
Interés sobre ingresos de seguros  
(38a-452)

#### 5.2 Beneficiarios

Opciones de designación  
Personas  
Clases  
Patrimonios  
Menores de edad  
Fideicomisos  
Sucesión  
Cláusula de facilidad de pago  
Revocable versus irrevocable  
Cláusula común sobre catástrofes  
Cláusula sobre derroches

#### 5.3 Opciones de resolución

Solo intereses  
Cuotas a plazo fijo  
Cuotas con montos fijos  
Ingresos vitalicios  
Seguro de vida individual  
Conjunto y a favor del sobreviviente

#### 5.4 Opciones de no confiscación

Valor de rescate en efectivo  
Plazo extendido

Seguro amortizado reducido

#### 5.5 Opciones de préstamos y retiro de la póliza

Préstamos en efectivo  
Préstamos de prima automática  
Retiros o rescates parciales

#### 5.6 Opciones de dividendos

Pago al contado  
Reducción de pagos de las primas  
Acumulación de intereses  
Plazo opcional de un año  
Adiciones amortizadas

#### 5.7 Cláusulas sobre discapacidad

Renuncia a la prima o renuncia a la  
prima estipulada (de vida universal)  
Renuncia al costo del seguro  
Beneficio de ingreso por discapacidad  
Beneficio de seguro de  
vida/discapacidad del tomador  
(seguro juvenil)

#### 5.8 Disposiciones o cláusulas sobre beneficios de vida

Acelerado (38a-457; Reg 38a-457-1-  
11)  
Condiciones de pago  
Efecto sobre el beneficio por  
fallecimiento  
Cuidados a largo plazo (Reg 38a-458-  
1-12)  
Condiciones de pago  
Efecto sobre el beneficio por  
fallecimiento

#### 5.9 Cláusulas que cubren a otros asegurados

Cláusula de seguro temporal para el  
cónyuge u otros asegurados  
Cláusula de seguro temporal para  
menores  
Cláusula de seguro temporal para  
familiares

#### 5.10 Cláusulas que afectan el monto del beneficio por fallecimiento

Fallecimiento accidental  
Asegurabilidad garantizada  
Costo de vida  
Devolución de la prima

### 6.0 Anualidades 10 % (10 elementos)

#### 6.1 Principios y conceptos sobre anualidades

Período de acumulación versus  
período de anualidades  
Titular, rentista y beneficiario  
Aspectos del seguro relacionados con  
las anualidades

#### 6.2 Anualidades inmediatas versus diferidas

Anualidades inmediatas de prima  
única (SPIA)  
Anualidades diferidas  
Opciones para el pago de las primas  
No confiscación

Cargos por retiros y rescates  
Beneficios por fallecimiento

#### 6.3 Opciones de pagos de anualidad (beneficio)

Opciones de riesgo de vida

Seguro de vida puro versus seguro de  
vida con mínimo garantizado

Seguro de vida individual versus  
seguro de vida múltiple  
Anualidades ciertas (tipos)

#### 6.4 Productos de la anualidad

Anualidades fijas  
Activos de la cuenta general  
Garantías de la tasa de interés  
(mínimo versus actual)  
Monto de pago de beneficio nivelado  
Anualidades de índice accionario  
Anualidades ajustadas por el valor de  
mercado (anualidades garantizadas  
modificadas) (Reg 38a-433-12-22)

#### 6.5 Usos de las anualidades

Resoluciones de pago único  
Planes de retiro calificados  
Anualidades grupales versus  
individuales  
Usos personales  
Cuentas de retiro individual (IRA)  
Crecimiento con impuestos diferidos  
Ingresos de jubilación  
Fondos para educación

#### 6.6 Protección para adultos mayores en transacciones de anualidades (38a-432a-1-7 y 38a- 432b-1-4)

### 7.0 Retribuciones de impuestos federales para seguros de vida y anualidades 10 % (10 elementos)

#### 7.1 Impuestos sobre seguros de vida personales

Cantidades disponibles para el titular  
de la póliza  
Aumento del valor al contado  
Dividendos  
Préstamos de póliza  
Entregas  
Montos recibidos por el beneficiario  
Regla general y excepciones  
Opciones de resolución  
Valores incluidos en el patrimonio del  
asegurado

#### 7.2 Contratos de seguro total modificados (MEC)

Seguro total modificado versus  
seguro de vida  
Prueba de siete pagos  
Distribuciones

#### 7.3 Impuestos sobre anualidades no calificadas

De propiedad individual  
Fase de acumulación (problemas  
fiscales relacionados con retiros)  
Fase de anualidad y proporción de la  
exclusión  
Distribuciones al fallecimiento  
De propiedad corporativa

#### 7.4 Impuestos sobre cuentas de retiro individual (IRA)

IRA tradicionales  
Contribuciones y montos deducibles  
Distribuciones prematuras (incluidos  
problemas de impuestos)  
Pagos de beneficio de la fase de  
anualidad

Valores incluidos en el patrimonio del rentista  
Montos recibidos por el beneficiario Roth IRA  
Contribuciones y límites  
Distribuciones

### **7.5 Reinversiones y transferencias (IRA y planes calificados)**

### **7.6 Intercambios según el Artículo 1035**

### **8.0 Planes calificados 7 % (7 elementos)**

#### **8.1 Requisitos generales**

#### **8.2 Retribuciones fiscales generales**

Ventajas fiscales para empleadores y empleados

Impuestos sobre distribuciones (relacionados con la edad)

#### **8.3 Tipos de planes, características y compradores**

Pensiones simplificadas para empleados (SEP)

Participación en beneficios y planes 401(k)

Planes de SIMPLE

A anualidades de impuestos diferidos (TSA) 403(b)

### **Examen de seguro contra accidentes y de salud del productor de Connecticut Serie 18-76**

**100 preguntas - Límite de tiempo: dos horas y media**

### **1.0 Regulación de seguros 10 % (10 elementos)**

#### **1.1 Otorgamiento de licencias**

Proceso (38a-702d, 702e, 769)

Tipos de licenciarios (38a-702f(a), 769)

Productores residentes (38a-702d)

Consultores de seguros certificados (38a-731-733, 786)

Productores no residentes (38a-702g, 702n)

Temporales (38a-702j)

Mantenimiento y duración

Renovación (38a-702f(b)(c), 784, 786(b))

Cambio de nombre o dirección (38a-702f(f), 771(a))

Informe de acciones (38a-702o, 771(b))

Nombres ficticios (38a-702i)

Requisitos de educación continua, exenciones y sanciones (Reg 38a-782a-2, 10, 12-17)  
Medidas disciplinarias  
Orden de cesar y desistir (38a-817)  
Audiencias (38a-16, 817, 818)  
Suspensiones, revocaciones, negativas para emitir o renovar, multas (38a-2, 702k, 735, 774, 777, 817, 830)

#### **1.2 Regulación estatal**

Obligaciones y facultades generales del comisionado (38a-8, 10)

Regulación de la empresa

Certificado de autoridad (38a-41)

Requisito de capital y excedente (38a-72)

Prácticas desleales de resolución de reclamaciones (38a-816)

Regulación del productor

Negocio controlado (38a-782)

Comisiones (38a-702l, 734)

Actuar como agente (38a-702m)

Representar a una aseguradora no autorizada (38a-275, 703, 714)

No remisión de primas (38a-712)

Prácticas desleales y prohibidas

Tergiversación (38a-816(1), (8))

Publicidad falsa (38a-816(1), (2))

Difamación de la aseguradora (38a-816(3))

Boicot, coerción e intimidación (38a-816(4))

Estados financieros falsos (38a-816(5))

No mantenimiento de registros de reclamaciones (38a-816(7))

Discriminación injusta (38a-816(12), (13))

Reembolso (38a-816(9), 825)

Distorsión (38a-826)

Análisis de libros y registros (38a-769(f))

Ley sobre Información de Seguros y Protección de la Privacidad de Connecticut (38a-975-999a)

#### **1.3 Regulación federal**

Ley de Informes de Créditos Justos (15 USC 1681-1681d)

Fraude y declaraciones falsas (18 USC 1033, 1034)

### **2.0 Seguro general 10 % (10 elementos)**

#### **2.1 Conceptos**

Terminología clave sobre gestión de riesgos

Riesgo

Exposición

Amenaza

Peligro

Pérdida

Métodos para manejar los riesgos

Evasión

Retención

Solidaridad

Reducción

Transferencia

Elementos de los riesgos asegurables

Selección adversa  
Ley de los grandes números

Reaseguro

Filtración de datos

### **2.2 Aseguradoras**

Tipos de aseguradoras

Sociedades por acciones

Sociedades mutuales

Sociedades de beneficencia

Asociaciones de Lloyd's

Grupos de retención de riesgos.

Aseguradoras privadas versus

aseguradoras gubernamentales

Aseguradoras permitidas versus

aseguradoras no permitidas

Aseguradoras nacionales, exteriores y extranjeras

Situación financiera (servicios de calificación independiente)

Sistemas de marketing (distribución)

### **2.3 Productores y reglas generales de las agencias**

Aseguradora como principal

Relación productor/aseguradora

Autoridad y facultades de los

productores

Expresas

Implícitas

Evidentes

### **2.4 Contratos**

Elementos de un contrato legal

Oferta y aceptación

Contraprestación

Partes competentes

Objeto lícito

Características distintivas del

contrato de seguros

Contrato de adhesión

Contrato aleatorio

Contrato personal

Contrato unilateral

Contrato condicional

Interpretaciones legales que afectan a los contratos

Ambigüedades en el contrato de adhesión

Expectativas razonables

Indemnización

Principio de máxima buena fe

Declaraciones/tergiversaciones

Garantías

Encubrimiento

Fraude

Renuncia e impedimento

### **3.0 Conceptos fundamentales sobre seguros de salud 8 % (8 elementos)**

#### **3.1 Definiciones de peligros**

Lesión accidental

Enfermedad

#### **3.2 Principales tipos de pérdidas y beneficios**

Lucro cesante por discapacidad

Gastos hospitalarios/médicos

Gastos odontológicos

Gastos de atención a largo

plazo/atención médica domiciliaria

### 3.3 Clases de pólizas de seguro de salud

Individual versus colectiva  
Privada versus gubernamental  
Limitada versus integral

### 3.4 Pólizas limitadas

Beneficios limitados (38a-482b, 513d)

Notificación obligatoria al asegurado

### 3.5 Exclusiones comunes de la cobertura (Reg 38a-505-7)

### 3.6 Responsabilidades del productor en seguros de salud individuales

Requisitos de marketing  
Publicidad (Reg 38a-819-1-20)  
Asociación de Garantía de Seguros de Vida y Salud (38a-859, 871(e))  
Presentaciones de venta  
Esquema de la cobertura (38a-505(f); Reg 38a-505-10(B-K))  
Suscripción de campo  
Naturaleza y propósito  
Divulgación de información sobre personas (38a-988)  
Procedimientos de solicitud (38a-979, 981)  
Requisitos para la ejecución de la póliza  
Situaciones comunes por errores u omisiones

### 3.7 Suscripción individual por parte de la aseguradora

Criterios de suscripción  
Fuentes de información de suscripción  
Solicitud  
Informe del productor  
Declaración del médico tratante  
Informe de investigación del consumidor (inspección)  
Oficina de Información Médica (MIB)  
Análisis médicos y pruebas de laboratorio (incluido consentimiento para VIH) (RL 19a-583, 586)  
Uso prohibido de información genética (38a-816(19))  
Discriminación injusta (38a-488)  
Clasificación de riesgos  
Preferido  
Estándar  
Deficiente

### 3.8 Consideraciones al reemplazar seguros de salud

(38a-546; Reg 38a-505-11)  
Beneficios, limitaciones y exclusiones  
Requisitos de suscripción  
Responsabilidad del productor por errores u omisiones

### 4.0 Disposiciones generales de la póliza de seguro de salud individual 7 % (7 elementos)

#### 4.1 Disposiciones obligatorias

(38a-483(a))  
Contrato completo; cambios (1)  
Límite de tiempo para ciertas defensas (2)  
Período de gracia (3)

Reintegración (4)  
Procedimientos de reclamación (5-9)  
Exámenes físicos y autopsia (10)  
Acciones legales (11)  
Cambio de beneficiario (12)

#### 4.2 Disposiciones opcionales

(38a-483(b))  
Cambio de ocupación (1)  
Declaración falsa de edad (2)  
Otro seguro en esta aseguradora (3)  
Seguro con otras aseguradoras  
Con base en gastos incurridos (4)  
Otros beneficios (5)  
Prima no pagada (7)  
Cancelación (8)  
Cumplimiento con la ley estatal (9)

#### 4.3 Otras disposiciones generales

Derecho a examinar (período de rescisión sin sanciones) (Reg 38a-505-10(A)(7))  
Cláusula de seguro  
Cláusula de contraprestación  
Cláusula de posibilidad de renovación (Reg 38a-505-9(A))  
No cancelable  
Renovación garantizada  
Renovación condicionada  
Renovable a opción de la aseguradora  
No renovable (cancelable, a término)  
Disposición de suspenso militar (Reg 38a-505-9(A)(5))

### 5.0 Ingresos por discapacidad y seguros relacionados 7 % (7 elementos)

#### 5.1 Cumplir con los requisitos para beneficios por discapacidad

Incapacidad para realizar tareas  
Ocupación propia  
Cualquier tipo de ocupación  
Discapacidad presunta  
Requisito para estar bajo atención de un médico

#### 5.2 Seguro individual de ingresos por discapacidad

Normas de beneficios mínimos de Connecticut (Reg 38a-505-9(F))  
Plan de discapacidad total básico  
Beneficios de ingresos (indemnización mensual)  
Eliminación y períodos de beneficios  
Renuncia a característica de la prima  
Coordinación con el seguro social y los beneficios de indemnización por accidentes laborales  
Beneficio mensual adicional (AMB)  
Suplemento del seguro social (SIS)  
Cobertura profesional versus no profesional  
Beneficios en el trabajo  
Beneficio por discapacidad parcial  
Beneficio por discapacidad residual  
Otras disposiciones que afectan los beneficios de ingresos  
Cláusula de ajuste al costo de vida (COLA)  
Cláusula de opción de incremento futuro (FIO)

Relación de los ingresos con el seguro (38a-483(b)(6))

Otros beneficios en efectivo  
Fallecimiento accidental y pérdida de algún miembro  
Beneficio de rehabilitación  
Beneficio de reembolso médico (lesión que no produce incapacidad)  
Disposiciones de reembolso  
Devolución de la prima  
Valor de rescate en efectivo  
Exclusiones

#### 5.3 Aspectos únicos de suscripción por discapacidad individual

Consideraciones ocupacionales  
Límites de los beneficios  
Alternativas de emisión de pólizas

#### 5.4 Seguro de ingresos por discapacidad colectivo

Discapacidad a corto plazo (STD)  
Discapacidad a largo plazo (LTD)

#### 5.5 Seguros comerciales por discapacidad

Ingresos por discapacidad para persona clave  
Póliza de compraventa por discapacidad  
Gastos generales comerciales (BOE)

#### 5.6 Seguro social por discapacidad

Cumplir con los requisitos para beneficios por discapacidad  
Definición de discapacidad  
Período de espera  
Beneficios de ingreso por discapacidad

#### 5.7 Indemnización por accidentes laborales

Elegibilidad  
Beneficios

### 6.0 Planes médicos 25 % (25 elementos)

#### 6.1 Conceptos sobre planes médicos

Honorarios por servicios versus sistema de prepago  
Programa de beneficios versus cargos usuales, razonables y de costumbre  
Proveedor libre versus selección limitada de proveedores  
Asegurados versus abonados/participantes

#### 6.2 Tipos de planes

Seguro para gastos médicos mayores (planes de indemnización)  
Beneficios esenciales  
Características  
Limitaciones comunes  
Exclusiones de la cobertura  
Disposiciones que afectan el costo para el asegurado  
Organizaciones para el mantenimiento de la salud (HMO)  
Beneficios esenciales  
Características generales (HC-118)  
Servicios de atención preventiva



Médico de atención primaria versus médico de referencia (especialista)  
Atención de emergencia  
Servicios hospitalarios  
Otros servicios básicos  
Organizaciones de proveedores preferidos (PPO) y planes de punto de servicio (POS)  
Beneficios esenciales  
Características generales  
Acceso a prestadores dentro y fuera de la red  
Referencia de médico de atención primaria  
Características del plan de indemnización  
Plan de seguro de salud para niños de Connecticut (HUSKY) (RL 17b-289-292a, 295, 297, 299, 300, 301, 301, 303, 304)  
Plan de salud de deducible alto

### **6.3 Contención de costos en la prestación de asistencia médica**

Servicios de ahorro de costos  
Atención preventiva  
Beneficios de servicios ambulatorios en hospital  
Alternativas a servicios hospitalarios  
Revisión del uso  
Revisión prospectiva  
Retrospectiva  
Revisión concurrente

### **6.4 Requisitos de Connecticut (individual y/o colectivo)**

Requisitos de elegibilidad  
Límite de edad de hijo dependiente (38a-497, 554; Bul HC-71)  
Inscripción de menor; padres que no tienen la custodia (38a-497a)  
Dependientes discapacitados física o mentalmente (38a-489, 515)  
Cobertura para niños recién nacidos (38a-490, 516 y PA-11-171)  
Niños adoptados y potencialmente adoptados (38a-508, 549)  
Beneficio  
Cobertura de infertilidad (38a-509, 536; Bul HC-104, PA 17-55)

### **6.5 Legislatura federal**

Requisitos de HIPAA (Ley de Portabilidad y Responsabilidad de Seguros de Salud)  
Elegibilidad  
Emisión garantizada  
Cobertura acreditable  
Posibilidad de renovación  
Asociación de Alternativa de Reaseguro de Salud de HIPAA de Connecticut  
PPACA (Ley de Protección del Paciente y Cuidado de Salud Asequible)  
Beneficios esenciales  
Sin costo compartido en preventivo

### **7.0 Seguro de salud colectivo 15 % (15 elementos)**

#### **7.1 Características del seguro colectivo**

Contrato colectivo  
Certificado de cobertura (38a-182)  
Calificación de experiencia versus calificación comunitaria/calificación de ACA/grupos pequeños  
**7.2 Tipos de grupos elegibles**  
Grupos relacionados con el empleo  
Grupos de empleador individual  
Asociaciones (exalumnos, profesionales, otros)

#### **7.3 Consideraciones de marketing**

Publicidad  
Jurisdicción reguladora/lugar de ejecución

#### **7.4 Seguro de salud colectivo del empleador**

Criterios de suscripción del asegurador  
Características del grupo  
Factores en el diseño del plan  
Factores de persistencia  
Capacidad administrativa  
Elegibilidad para la cobertura  
Elegibilidad de los empleados  
Elegibilidad de los dependientes - incluidas parejas de hecho y uniones civiles (Bul IC-21)  
Cobertura para cónyuge (38a-541)  
Disposición de coordinación de beneficios (Reg 38a-480-1-14)  
Cambio de aseguradora o pérdida de la cobertura  
Sin pérdidas ni ganancias  
Acontecimientos que ponen fin a la cobertura  
Extensión de beneficios (Reg 38a-546-5(a))  
Continuación de la cobertura de conformidad con la ley COBRA y las reglas específicas de Connecticut (38a-512a, 546; Reg 38a-546-5(b))

#### **7.5 Planes médicos para el pequeño empleador**

Definición de pequeño empleador (38a-564(4))  
Planes de beneficios ofrecidos (38a-565, 568)  
Planes de centro de atención médica (HMO)  
Planes de compañía de pequeño empleador  
Elegibilidad de los empleados (38a-564(3))  
Posibilidad de renovación (38a-567)

#### **7.6 Regulación de planes de seguro colectivo para empleadores**

Ley de Derechos Civiles/Ley de Discriminación por Embarazo  
Lineamientos  
Relación con Medicare  
Normas secundarias de Medicare  
Escisiones y suplementos de Medicare

### **8.0 Seguro odontológico 3 % (3 elementos)**

#### **8.1 Tipos de tratamientos odontológicos**

Diagnóstico y prevención

Restaurativo  
Cirugía oral  
Endodoncia  
Periodoncia  
Prostodoncia  
Ortodoncia  
**8.2 Planes de indemnización**  
Opción de proveedores  
Categorías de beneficios  
Servicios de diagnóstico/preventivos  
Servicios básicos  
Servicios mayores  
Deducibles y coseguro  
Planes de combinación  
Exclusiones  
Limitaciones  
Predeterminación de beneficios  
**8.3 Gastos odontológicos colectivos del empleador**  
Deducibles integrados versus planes independientes  
Minimización de selección adversa

### **9.0 Seguros para ciudadanos de la tercera edad y personas con necesidades especiales 11 % (11 elementos)**

#### **9.1 Medicare**

Naturaleza, financiamiento y administración  
Parte A - Seguro para atención hospitalaria  
Requisitos de elegibilidad individuales  
Inscripción  
Coberturas y montos de costos compartidos  
Parte B - Seguro médico  
Requisitos de elegibilidad individuales  
Inscripción  
Coberturas y montos de costos compartidos  
Exclusiones  
Terminología de reclamaciones y otros términos clave  
Parte C - Medicare Advantage  
Parte D - Seguro para medicamentos con receta

#### **9.2 Suplementos de Medicare**

Propósito  
Inscripción abierta (Reg 38a-495a-8)  
Planes de suplementos de Medicare estandarizados (Reg 38a-495a-6, 6(a))  
Beneficios principales  
Beneficios adicionales  
Regulaciones y disposiciones obligatorias de Connecticut  
Publicidad (Reg 38a-495a-15)  
Normas para marketing (Reg 38a-495a-16)  
Compensación permitida (Reg 38a-495a-12)  
Pertinencia de compra recomendada y seguros excesivos (Reg 38a-495a-17)  
Disposiciones de divulgación requerida (Reg 38a-495a-13)  
Informe de múltiples pólizas (Reg 38a-495a-18)

Guía del comprador (38a-495a-13(a)(6)(A))  
 Derecho a devolución (38a-495a-13(a)(5))  
 Reemplazo (Reg 38a-495a-14, 19)  
 Normas sobre beneficios (Reg 38a-495a-5 y 38a-495a-5a)  
 Condiciones preexistentes (38a-495a)  
 Esquema de la cobertura (38a-495a(l)(1), (2); Reg 38a-495a-13)  
 Oferta de plan para discapacitados (38a-495c)

### 9.3 Otras opciones para personas con Medicare

Planes de salud colectivos del empleador  
 Empleados discapacitados  
 Empleados con insuficiencia renal  
 Personas de 65 años o más  
 Medicaid  
 Elegibilidad  
 Beneficios  
 ConnMAP

### 9.4 Seguro de atención a largo plazo (LTC)

Elegibilidad para los beneficios  
 Niveles de atención  
 Atención especializada  
 Atención intermedia  
 Atención de custodia  
 Atención médica a domicilio  
 Atención diurna para adultos  
 Atención temporal para la persona que está a cargo de los cuidados  
 Atención para enfermos terminales  
 Períodos de los beneficios  
 Monto de los beneficios  
 Beneficios opcionales  
 Garantía de asegurabilidad  
 Devolución de la prima  
 Planes de LTC calificados  
 Exclusiones  
 Consideraciones con respecto a la suscripción  
 Regulaciones y disposiciones obligatorias de Connecticut  
 Normas para marketing (Reg 38a-501-16)  
 Idoneidad de compra recomendada (Reg 38a-501-17)  
 Guía del comprador (Reg 38a-501-18)  
 Esquema de la cobertura (Reg 38a-501-21)  
 Oferta de beneficio de no confiscación (Reg 38a-501-19)  
 Disposiciones de divulgación requerida (Reg 38a-501-13)  
 Reemplazo (Reg 38a-501-12, 22)  
 Derecho a devolución (Reg 38a-501-11(g))  
 Protección contra inflación (Reg 38a-501-20)  
 Sociedad para Atención a Largo Plazo de Connecticut (Reg 38a-475-1-6; RL 17b-252)

### 10.0 Retribuciones de impuestos federales sobre seguros de salud 4 % (4 elementos)

### 10.1 Seguro de salud propio

Seguro de ingresos por discapacidad  
 Seguro de gastos médicos  
 Seguro de atención a largo plazo

### 10.2 Seguro de salud colectivo del empleador

Ingresos por discapacidad (STD, LTD)  
 Beneficios sujetos a FICA  
 Gastos médicos y odontológicos  
 Seguro de atención a largo plazo  
 Fallecimiento accidental y pérdida de algún miembro

### 10.3 Cobertura de gastos médicos para propietarios únicos, socios y sociedades de responsabilidad limitada

### 10.4 Seguros comerciales por discapacidad

Ingresos por discapacidad para persona clave  
 Póliza de compraventa  
 Gastos generales comerciales (BOE)

### 10.5 Cuentas de ahorros para la salud (HSA)

Definición  
 Elegibilidad  
 Límites de contribución

### Examen de seguro de vida/contra accidentes y de salud del productor de Connecticut Serie 18-77

**150 preguntas - Límite de tiempo: dos horas y media**

### 1.0 Regulación de seguros 6 % (9 elementos)

#### 1.1 Otorgamiento de licencias

Proceso (38a-702d, 702e, 769)  
 Tipos de licenciarios (38a-702f(a), 769)  
 Productores residentes (38a-702d)  
 Consultores de seguros certificados (38a-731-733, 786)  
 Productores no residentes (38a-702g, 702n)  
 Temporales (38a-702j)  
 Mantenimiento y duración  
 Renovación (38a-702f(b)(c), 784, 786(b))  
 Cambio de nombre o dirección  
 Informe de acciones (38a-702o, 771(b))  
 Nombres ficticios (38a-702i)  
 Requisitos de educación continua, exenciones y sanciones (Reg 38a-782a-2, 10, 12-17)  
 Medidas disciplinarias  
 Orden de cesar y desistir (38a-817)  
 Audiencias (38a-16, 817, 818)  
 Suspensiones, revocaciones, negativas para emitir o renovar, multas (38a-2, 702k, 735, 774, 777, 817, 830)

#### 1.2 Regulación estatal

Obligaciones y facultades generales del comisionado (38a-8, 10)  
 Regulación de la empresa  
 Certificado de autoridad (38a-41)  
 Requisito de capital y excedente (38a-72)

Prácticas desleales de resolución de reclamaciones (38a-816)  
 Regulación del productor  
 Negocio controlado (38a-782)  
 Comisiones (38a-702l, 734)  
 Actuar como agente (38a-702m)  
 Representar a una aseguradora no autorizada (38a-275, 703, 714)  
 No remisión de primas (38a-712)  
 Prácticas desleales y prohibidas  
 Tergiversación (38a-816(1), (8))  
 Publicidad falsa (38a-816(1), (2))  
 Difamación de la aseguradora (38a-816(3))  
 Boicot, coerción e intimidación (38a-816(4))  
 Estados financieros falsos (38a-816(5))  
 No mantenimiento de registros de reclamaciones (38a-816(7))  
 Discriminación injusta (38a-816(12), (13))  
 Reembolso (38a-816(9), 825)  
 Distorsión (38a-826)  
 Análisis de libros y registros (38a-769(f))  
 Ley sobre Información de Seguros y Protección de la Privacidad de Connecticut (38a-975-999a)  
**1.3 Regulación federal**  
 Ley de Informes de Créditos Justos (15 USC 1681-1681d)  
 Fraude y declaraciones falsas (18 USC 1033, 1034)

### 2.0 Seguros generales 6 % (9 elementos)

#### 2.1 Conceptos

Terminología clave sobre gestión de riesgos  
 Riesgo  
 Exposición  
 Amenaza  
 Peligro  
 Pérdida  
 Métodos para manejar los riesgos  
 Evasión  
 Retención  
 Solidaridad  
 Reducción  
 Transferencia  
 Elementos de los riesgos asegurables  
 Selección adversa  
 Ley de los grandes números  
 Reaseguro  
 Filtración de datos  
**2.2 Aseguradoras**  
 Tipos de aseguradoras  
 Sociedades por acciones  
 Sociedades mutuales  
 Sociedades de beneficencia  
 Asociaciones de Lloyd's  
 Grupos de retención de riesgos.

Aseguradoras privadas versus aseguradoras gubernamentales  
Aseguradoras permitidas versus aseguradoras no permitidas  
Aseguradoras nacionales, exteriores y extranjeras

Situación financiera (servicios de calificación independiente)  
Sistemas de marketing (distribución)

### **2.3 Productores y reglas generales de las agencias**

Aseguradora como principal  
Relación productor/aseguradora  
Autoridad y facultades de los productores

Expresas  
Implícitas

### **2.4 Contratos**

Elementos de un contrato legal  
Oferta y aceptación  
Contraprestación  
Partes competentes  
Objeto lícito  
Características distintivas del contrato de seguros  
Contrato de adhesión  
Contrato aleatorio  
Contrato personal  
Contrato unilateral  
Contrato condicional  
Interpretaciones legales que afectan a los contratos  
Ambigüedades en el contrato de adhesión  
Expectativas razonables  
Indemnización  
Principio de máxima buena fe  
Declaraciones/tergiversaciones  
Garantías  
Encubrimiento  
Fraude  
Renuncia e impedimento

### **3.0 Conceptos fundamentales sobre seguros de vida 9 % (14 elementos)**

#### **3.1 Interés asegurable**

#### **3.2 Usos personales de los seguros de vida**

Protección del sobreviviente  
Constitución del patrimonio  
Acumulación de efectivo  
Liquidez  
Conservación del patrimonio  
Acuerdos de vida (38a-465, 465a, 465f, 465g; Reg 38a-465-1-10)

#### **3.3 Determinación del monto del seguro de vida personal**

Metodología del valor de la vida humana  
Metodología de las necesidades  
Tipos de información recabada  
Determinación de las necesidades de pago único  
Planificación de las necesidades de ingresos

#### **3.4 Usos comerciales de los seguros de vida**

Financiación de compraventa  
Persona clave  
Bonificaciones ejecutivas  
Seguro de vida de costos y beneficios compartidos (split dollar) de compensación diferida

### **3.5 Clases de pólizas de seguro de vida**

Colectivas versus individuales  
Permanentes versus a término  
Participantes versus no participantes  
Seguro de vida y anualidades fijos versus variables  
Regulación de productos variables (SEC, FINRA y Connecticut) (38a-433; Reg 38a-433-1-11)

### **3.6 Primas**

Factores para determinar la prima  
Mortalidad  
Interés  
Gastos  
Conceptos de prima  
Prima única neta  
Prima bruta anual  
Modo de pago de la prima

### **3.7 Responsabilidades del productor**

Solicitud y presentaciones de ventas (Reg 38a-819-32-39)  
Publicidad (Reg 38a-819-21-31)  
Asociación de Garantía de Seguros de Vida y de Salud (38a-858, 871(e))  
Ilustraciones (Reg 38a-819-58-69)  
Resumen de la póliza (Reg 38a-819-35(G))  
Guía del comprador (Reg 38a-819-35 Apéndice)  
Métodos de comparación de costo de las pólizas de seguro de vida (Reg 38a-819-35(F), Apéndice)  
Reemplazo (38a-435)  
Uso y divulgación de información de seguros (38a-988)  
Suscripción de campo  
Aviso de prácticas de información (38a-979, 981)  
Procedimientos de solicitud/retroactividad (38a-442)  
Ejecución  
Revisión de las pólizas  
Fecha de vigencia de la cobertura  
Cobro de las primas  
Declaración de buena salud

### **3.8 Suscripción individual por parte de la aseguradora**

Fuentes de información y regulación  
Solicitud  
Informe del productor  
Declaración del médico tratante  
Informe de investigación del consumidor (inspección) (38a-982)  
Oficina de Información Médica (MIB)  
Análisis médicos y pruebas de laboratorio, incluido VIH (RL 19a-583, 586)  
Criterios de selección y discriminación injusta (38a-446, 447)

### **4.0 Pólizas de seguros de vida 10 % (15 elementos)**

### **4.1 Seguro de vida a término**

Término nivelado  
Término renovable anual  
Término nivelado premium  
Término en disminución

### **4.2 Seguro de vida completa**

Prima continua (renta vitalicia)  
Pago limitado  
Prima única  
Prima escalonada  
De vida modificada  
Sensibles al tipo de interés  
Índice accionario

### **4.3 Pólizas con primas flexibles**

De vida ajustable  
De vida universal

### **4.4 Pólizas especializadas**

Seguro conjunto (primero en fallecer)  
Seguro para el sobreviviente (segundo en fallecer)  
Seguro de vida juvenil

### **4.5 Seguro de vida colectivo**

Características de los planes colectivos  
Requisitos de suscripción para el seguro colectivo  
Conversión a póliza individual (Bul S-4 (8 y 10))

### **4.6 Seguro de vida con crédito (individual versus colectivo)**

### **5.0 Disposiciones, opciones y cláusulas de las pólizas del seguro de vida 10 % (15 elementos)**

#### **5.1 Disposiciones estándar**

Propiedad  
Cesión (38a-455)  
Contrato completo  
Modificaciones  
Derecho a examinar (período de rescisión sin sanciones) (38a-436)  
Pago de las primas  
Período de gracia  
Reintegración  
Incontestabilidad  
Declaración falsa de edad  
Exclusiones  
Interés sobre ingresos de seguros (38a-452)

#### **5.2 Beneficiarios**

Opciones de designación  
Personas  
Clases  
Patrimonios  
Menores de edad  
Fideicomisos  
Sucesión  
Cláusula de facilidad de pago  
Revocable versus irrevocable  
Cláusula común sobre catástrofes  
Cláusula sobre derroches

#### **5.3 Opciones de resolución**

Solo intereses  
Cuotas a plazo fijo  
Cuotas con montos fijos  
Ingresos vitalicios  
Seguro de vida individual  
Conjunto y a favor del sobreviviente

**5.4 Opciones de no confiscación**

Valor de rescate en efectivo

Plazo extendido

Seguro amortizado reducido

**5.5 Opciones de préstamos y retiro de la póliza**

Préstamos en efectivo

Préstamos de prima automática

Retiros o rescates parciales

**5.6 Opciones de dividendos**

Pago al contado

Reducción de pagos de las primas

Acumulación de intereses

Plazo opcional de un año

Adiciones amortizadas

**5.7 Cláusulas sobre discapacidad**

Renuncia a la prima o renuncia a la

prima estipulada (de vida universal)

Renuncia al costo del seguro

Beneficio de ingreso por discapacidad

Beneficio de seguro de

vida/discapacidad del tomador

(seguro juvenil)

**5.8 Disposiciones o cláusulas sobre beneficios de vida**

Acelerado (38a-457; Reg 38a-457-1-11)

Condiciones de pago

Efecto sobre el beneficio por

fallecimiento

Cuidados a largo plazo (Reg 38a-458-1-12)

Condiciones de pago

Efecto sobre el beneficio por

fallecimiento

**5.9 Cláusulas que cubren a otros asegurados**

Cláusula de seguro temporal para el cónyuge u otros asegurados

Cláusula de seguro temporal para menores

Cláusula de seguro temporal para familiares

**5.10 Cláusulas que afectan el monto del beneficio por fallecimiento**

Fallecimiento accidental

Asegurabilidad garantizada

Costo de vida

Devolución de la prima

**6.0 Anualidades 5 % (7 elementos)****6.1 Principios y conceptos sobre anualidades**

Período de acumulación versus

período de anualidades

Titular, rentista y beneficiario

Aspectos del seguro relacionados con las anualidades

**6.2 Anualidades inmediatas versus diferidas**

Anualidades inmediatas de prima única (SPIA)

Anualidades diferidas

Opciones para el pago de las primas

No confiscación

Cargos por retiros y rescates

Beneficios por fallecimiento

**6.3 Opciones de pagos de anualidad (beneficio)**

Opciones de riesgo de vida

Seguro de vida puro versus seguro de

vida con mínimo garantizado

Seguro de vida individual versus

seguro de vida múltiple

Anualidades ciertas (tipos)

**6.4 Productos de la anualidad**

Anualidades fijas

Activos de la cuenta general

Garantías de la tasa de interés

(mínimo versus actual)

Monto de pago de beneficio nivelado

Anualidades de índice accionario

Anualidades ajustadas por el valor de

mercado (anualidades garantizadas

modificadas) (Reg 38a-433-12-22)

**6.5 Usos de las anualidades**

Resoluciones de pago único

Planes de retiro calificados

Anualidades grupales versus

individuales

Usos personales

Cuentas de retiro individual (IRA)

Crecimiento con impuestos diferidos

Ingresos de jubilación

Fondos para educación

**6.6 Protección para adultos mayores en transacciones de anualidades**

(38a-432a-1-7 y 38a-432b-1-4)

**7.0 Retribuciones de impuestos federales sobre seguros de vida y anualidades 6% (9 elementos)****7.1 Impuestos sobre seguros de vida personales**

Cantidades disponibles para el titular

de la póliza

Aumento del valor al contado

Dividendos

Préstamos de póliza

Entregas

Montos recibidos por el beneficiario

Regla general y excepciones

Opciones de resolución

Valores incluidos en el patrimonio del asegurado

**7.2 Contratos de seguro total modificados (MEC)**

Seguro total modificado versus

seguro de vida

Prueba de siete pagos

Distribuciones

**7.3 Impuestos sobre anualidades no calificadas**

De propiedad individual

Fase de acumulación (problemas

fiscales relacionados con retiros)

Fase de anualidad y proporción de la

exclusión

Distribuciones al fallecimiento

De propiedad corporativa

**7.4 Impuestos sobre cuentas de retiro individual (IRA)**

IRA tradicionales

Contribuciones y montos deducibles

Distribuciones prematuras (incluidos

problemas de impuestos)

Pagos de beneficio de la fase de

anualidad

Valores incluidos en el patrimonio del

rentista

Montos recibidos por el beneficiario

Roth IRA

Contribuciones y límites

Distribuciones

**7.5 Reinversiones y transferencias (IRA y planes calificados)****7.6 Intercambios según el Artículo 1035****8.0 Planes calificados 4 % (6 elementos)****8.1 Requisitos generales****8.2 Retribuciones fiscales generales**

Ventajas fiscales para empleadores y

empleados

Impuestos sobre distribuciones

(relacionados con la edad)

**8.3 Tipos de planes, características y compradores**

Pensiones simplificadas para

empleados (SEP)

Participación en beneficios y planes

401(k)

Planes de SIMPLE

Anualidades de impuestos diferidos

(TSA) 403(b)

**9.0 Conceptos fundamentales sobre seguros de salud 6 % (9 elementos)****9.1 Definiciones de peligros**

Lesión accidental

Enfermedad

**9.2 Principales tipos de pérdidas y beneficios**

Lucro cesante por discapacidad

Gastos hospitalarios/médicos

Gastos odontológicos

Gastos de atención a largo

plazo/atención médica domiciliaria

**9.3 Clases de pólizas de seguro de salud**

Individual versus colectiva

Privada versus gubernamental

Limitada versus integral

**9.4 Pólizas limitadas**

Beneficios limitados (38a-482b, 513d)

Notificación obligatoria al asegurado

**9.5 Exclusiones comunes de la cobertura**

(Reg 38a-505-7(G))

**9.6 Responsabilidades del productor en seguros de salud individuales**

Requisitos de marketing

Publicidad (Reg 38a-819-1-20)

Asociación de Garantía de Seguros de

Vida y de Salud (38a-859, 871(e))

Presentaciones de venta



Esquema de la cobertura (38a-505-13(d); Reg 38a-505-10(B-K))  
 Suscripción de campo  
 Naturaleza y propósito  
 Divulgación de información sobre personas (38a-988)  
 Procedimientos de solicitud (38a-979, 981)

Requisitos para la ejecución de la póliza  
 Situaciones comunes por errores u omisiones

### **9.7 Suscripción individual por parte de la aseguradora**

Criterios de suscripción  
 Fuentes de información de suscripción  
 Solicitud  
 Informe del productor  
 Declaración del médico tratante  
 Informe de investigación del consumidor (inspección)  
 Oficina de Información Médica (MIB)  
 Análisis médicos y pruebas de laboratorio (incluido consentimiento para VIH) (RL 19a-583, 586)  
 Uso prohibido de información genética (38a-816(19))  
 Discriminación injusta (38a-488)

### **9.8 Consideraciones para reemplazar seguros de salud**

(38a-546; Reg 38a-505-11)  
 Beneficios, limitaciones y exclusiones  
 Requisitos de suscripción  
 Responsabilidad del productor por errores y omisiones

### **10.0 Disposiciones generales de la póliza de seguro de salud individual 4 % (6 elementos)**

#### **10.1 Disposiciones obligatorias (38a-483)**

Contrato completo; cambios (1)  
 Límite de tiempo para ciertas defensas (2)  
 Período de gracia (3)  
 Reintegración (4)  
 Procedimientos de reclamación (5-9)  
 Exámenes físicos y autopsia (10)  
 Acciones legales (11)  
 Cambio de beneficiario (12)

#### **10.2 Disposiciones opcionales (38a-483(b))**

Cambio de ocupación (1)  
 Declaración falsa de edad (2)  
 Otro seguro en esta aseguradora (3)  
 Seguro con otras aseguradoras  
 Con base en gastos incurridos (4)  
 Otros beneficios (5)  
 Prima no pagada (7)  
 Cancelación (8)  
 Cumplimiento con la ley estatal (9)

#### **10.3 Otras disposiciones generales**

Derecho a examinar (período de rescisión sin sanciones) (Reg 38a-505-10(A)(7))  
 Cláusula de seguro  
 Cláusula de contraprestación

Cláusula de renovabilidad (Reg 38a-505-9(A))  
 No cancelable  
 Renovación garantizada  
 Renovación condicionada  
 Renovable a opción de la aseguradora  
 No renovable (cancelable, a término)  
 Disposición de suspenso militar (Reg 38a-505-9(A)(5))

### **11.0 Ingresos por discapacidad y seguros relacionados 5 % (7 elementos)**

#### **11.1 Cumplir con los requisitos para beneficios por discapacidad**

Incapacidad para realizar tareas  
 Ocupación propia  
 Cualquier tipo de ocupación  
 Discapacidad presunta  
 Requisito para estar bajo atención de un médico

#### **11.2 Seguro individual de ingresos por discapacidad**

Normas de beneficios mínimos de Connecticut (Reg 38a-505-9(F))  
 Plan de discapacidad total básico  
 Beneficios de ingresos (indemnización mensual)  
 Eliminación y períodos de beneficios  
 Renuncia a característica de la prima  
 Coordinación con el seguro social y los beneficios de indemnización por accidentes laborales  
 Beneficio mensual adicional (AMB)  
 Suplemento del seguro social (SIS)  
 Cobertura profesional versus no profesional

Beneficios en el trabajo  
 Beneficio por discapacidad parcial  
 Beneficio por discapacidad residual  
 Otras disposiciones que afectan los beneficios de ingresos  
 Cláusula de ajuste al costo de vida (COLA)  
 Cláusula de opción de incremento futuro (FIO)  
 Relación de los ingresos con el seguro (38a-483(b)(6))

Otros beneficios en efectivo  
 Fallecimiento accidental y pérdida de algún miembro  
 Beneficio de rehabilitación  
 Beneficio de reembolso médico (lesión que no produce incapacidad)  
 Disposiciones de reembolso  
 Devolución de la prima  
 Valor de rescate en efectivo  
 Exclusiones

#### **11.3 Aspectos únicos de suscripción por discapacidad individual**

Consideraciones ocupacionales  
 Límites de los beneficios  
 Alternativas de emisión de pólizas

#### **11.4 Seguro de ingresos por discapacidad colectivo**

Discapacidad a corto plazo (STD)  
 Discapacidad a largo plazo (LTD)

### **11.5 Seguros comerciales por discapacidad**

Ingresos por discapacidad para persona clave  
 Póliza de compraventa por discapacidad

Gastos generales comerciales (BOE)

### **11.6 Seguro social por discapacidad**

Cumplir con los requisitos para beneficios por discapacidad  
 Definición de discapacidad  
 Período de espera  
 Beneficios de ingreso por discapacidad

### **11.7 Indemnización por accidentes laborales**

Elegibilidad  
 Beneficios

### **12.0 Planes médicos 10 % (15 elementos)**

#### **12.1 Conceptos sobre planes médicos**

Honorarios por servicios versus sistema de prepago  
 Programa de beneficios versus cargos usuales, razonables y de costumbre  
 Proveedor libre versus selección limitada de proveedores

Asegurados versus abonados/participantes

#### **12.2 Tipos de planes**

Seguro para gastos médicos mayores (planes de indemnización)  
 Beneficios esenciales  
 Características

Limitaciones comunes

Exclusiones de la cobertura

Disposiciones que afectan el costo para el asegurado

Organizaciones para el mantenimiento de la salud (HMO)

Beneficios esenciales

Características generales (HC-118)

Servicios de atención preventiva

Médico de atención primaria versus médico de referencia (especialista)

Atención de emergencia

Servicios hospitalarios

Otros servicios básicos

Organizaciones de proveedores

preferidos (PPO) y planes de punto

de servicio (POS)

Beneficios esenciales

Características generales

Acceso a prestadores dentro y fuera de la red

Referencia de médico de atención

primaria

Características del plan de indemnización

Plan de seguro de salud para niños de Connecticut (HUSKY) (RL 17b-

289-292a, 295, 297, 299, 300, 301, 303, 304)

Plan de salud de deducible alto

### **12.3 Contención de costos en la prestación de asistencia médica**

Servicios de ahorro de costos  
Atención preventiva  
Beneficios de servicios ambulatorios en hospital  
Alternativas a servicios hospitalarios  
Revisión del uso  
Retrospectiva  
Revisión prospectiva  
Revisión concurrente

#### **12.4 Requisitos de Connecticut (individual y/o colectivo)**

Requisitos de elegibilidad  
Límite de edad de hijo dependiente (38a-497, 554, Bul HC-71)  
Inscripción de menor; padres que no tienen la custodia (38a-497a)  
Dependientes discapacitados física o mentalmente (38a-489, 515)  
Cobertura para niños recién nacidos (38a-490, 516 y PA-11-171)  
Niños adoptados y potencialmente adoptados (38a-508, 549)  
Beneficio  
Cobertura de infertilidad (38a-509, 536; Bul HC-104, PA 17-55)

#### **12.5 Legislatura federal**

Requisitos de HIPAA (Ley de Portabilidad y Responsabilidad de Seguros de Salud)  
Elegibilidad  
Emisión garantizada  
Cobertura acreditable  
Posibilidad de renovación  
Asociación de Alternativa de Reaseguro de Salud de HIPAA de Connecticut  
PPACA (Ley de Protección del Paciente y Cuidado de Salud Asequible)  
Beneficios esenciales  
Sin costo compartido en preventivo

#### **13.0 Seguro de salud colectivo 7 % (11 elementos)**

##### **13.1 Características del seguro colectivo**

Contrato colectivo  
Certificado de cobertura (38a-182)  
Calificación de experiencia versus calificación comunitaria/calificación de ACA/grupos pequeños

##### **13.2 Tipos de grupos elegibles**

Grupos relacionados con el empleo  
Grupos de empleador individual  
Asociaciones (exalumnos, profesionales, otros)

##### **13.3 Consideraciones de marketing**

Publicidad  
Jurisdicción reguladora/lugar de ejecución

##### **13.4 Seguro de salud colectivo del empleador**

Criterios de suscripción del asegurador  
Características del grupo  
Factores en el diseño del plan  
Factores de persistencia  
Capacidad administrativa

Elegibilidad para la cobertura  
Elegibilidad de los empleados  
Elegibilidad de los dependientes - incluidas parejas de hecho y uniones civiles (Bul IC-21)  
Cobertura para cónyuge (38a-541)  
Disposición de coordinación de beneficios (Reg 38a-480-1-14)  
Cambio de aseguradora o pérdida de la cobertura  
Sin pérdidas ni ganancias  
Acontecimientos que ponen fin a la cobertura  
Extensión de beneficios (Reg 38a-546-5(a))  
Continuación de la cobertura de conformidad con la ley COBRA y las reglas específicas de Connecticut (38a-512a, 546; Reg 38a-546-5(b))

#### **13.5 Planes médicos para el pequeño empleador**

Definición de pequeño empleador (38a-564(4))  
Planes de beneficios ofrecidos (38a-565, 568)  
Planes de centro de atención médica (HMO)  
Planes de compañía de pequeño empleador  
Elegibilidad de los empleados (38a-564(3))  
Posibilidad de renovación (38a-567(b))

#### **13.6 Regulación de planes de seguro colectivo para empleadores**

Ley de Derechos Civiles/Ley de Discriminación por Embarazo  
Lineamientos  
Relación con Medicare  
Normas secundarias de Medicare  
Escisiones y suplementos de Medicare

#### **14.0 Seguro odontológico 2 % (3 elementos)**

##### **14.1 Tipos de tratamientos odontológicos**

Diagnóstico y prevención  
Restaurativo  
Cirugía oral  
Endodoncia  
Periodoncia  
Prostodoncia  
Ortodoncia

##### **14.2 Planes de indemnización**

Opción de proveedores  
Categorías de beneficios  
Servicios de diagnóstico/preventivos  
Servicios básicos  
Servicios mayores  
Deducibles y coseguro  
Planes de combinación  
Exclusiones  
Limitaciones  
Predeterminación de beneficios

##### **14.3 Gastos odontológicos colectivos del empleador**

Deducibles integrados versus planes independientes

Minimización de selección adversa

#### **15.0 Seguros para ciudadanos de la tercera edad y personas con necesidades especiales 7 % (11 elementos)**

##### **15.1 Medicare**

Naturaleza, financiamiento y administración  
Parte A - Seguro para atención hospitalaria  
Requisitos de elegibilidad individuales  
Inscripción  
Coberturas y montos de costos compartidos  
Parte B - Seguro médico  
Requisitos de elegibilidad individuales  
Inscripción  
Coberturas y montos de costos compartidos  
Exclusiones  
Terminología de reclamaciones y otros términos clave  
Parte C - Medicare Advantage  
Parte D - Seguro para medicamentos con receta

##### **15.2 Suplementos de Medicare**

Propósito  
Inscripción abierta (Reg 38a-495a-8)  
Planes de suplementos de Medicare estandarizados (Reg 38a-495a-6, 6(a))  
Beneficios principales  
Beneficios adicionales  
Regulaciones y disposiciones obligatorias de Connecticut  
Publicidad (Reg 38a-495a-15)  
Normas para marketing (Reg 38a-495a-16)  
Compensación permitida (Reg 38a-495a-12)  
Pertinencia de compra recomendada y seguros excesivos (Reg 38a-495a-17)  
Disposiciones de divulgación requerida (Reg 38a-495a-13)  
Informe de múltiples pólizas (Reg 38a-495a-18)  
Guía del comprador (38a-495a-13(a)(6)(A))  
Derecho a devolución (Reg 38a-495a-13(a)(5))  
Reemplazo (Reg 38a-495a-14, 19)  
Normas sobre beneficios (Reg 38a-495a-5 y 38a-495a-5a)  
Condiciones preexistentes (Reg 38a-495-5(a))  
Esquema de la cobertura (38a-495a(l)(1), (2); Reg 38a-495a-13)  
Oferta de plan para discapacitados (38a-495c)  
**15.3 Otras opciones para personas con Medicare**  
Planes de salud colectivos del empleador  
Empleados discapacitados  
Empleados con insuficiencia renal  
Personas de 65 años o más  
Medicaid

Elegibilidad

Beneficios

ConnMAP

#### **15.4 Seguro para atención a largo plazo (LTC)**

Elegibilidad para los beneficios

Niveles de atención

Atención especializada

Atención intermedia

Atención de custodia

Atención médica a domicilio

Atención diurna para adultos

Atención temporal para la persona

que está a cargo de los cuidados

Atención para enfermos terminales

Períodos de los beneficios

Monto de los beneficios

Beneficios opcionales

Garantía de asegurabilidad

Devolución de la prima

Planes de LTC calificados

Exclusiones

Consideraciones con respecto a la suscripción

Regulaciones y disposiciones

obligatorias de Connecticut

Normas para marketing (Reg 38a-501-16)

Idoneidad de compra recomendada (Reg 38a-501-17)

Guía del comprador (Reg 38a-501-18)

Esquema de la cobertura (Reg 38a-501-21)

Oferta de beneficio de no confiscación (Reg 38a-501-19)

Disposiciones de divulgación requerida (Reg 38a-501-13)

Reemplazo (Reg 38a-501-12, 22)

Derecho a devolución (Reg 38a-501-11(g))

Protección contra inflación (Reg 38a-501-20)

Sociedad para Atención a Largo Plazo de Connecticut (Reg 38a-475-1-6; RL 17b-252)

#### **16.0 Retribuciones de impuestos federales sobre seguros de salud 3 % (4 elementos)**

##### **16.1 Seguro de salud propio**

Seguro de ingresos por discapacidad

Seguro de gastos médicos

Seguro de atención a largo plazo

##### **16.2 Seguro de salud colectivo del empleador**

Ingresos por discapacidad (STD, LTD)

Beneficios sujetos a FICA

Gastos médicos y odontológicos

Seguro de atención a largo plazo

Fallecimiento accidental y pérdida de algún miembro

##### **16.3 Seguros comerciales por discapacidad**

Ingresos por discapacidad para persona clave

Póliza de compraventa

Gastos generales comerciales (BOE)

#### **16.4 Cuentas de ahorros para la salud (HSA)**

Definición

Elegibilidad

Límites de contribución

#### **Examen de seguro de propiedad/contra siniestros del productor de Connecticut Serie 18-78**

**150 preguntas - Límite de tiempo: dos horas y media**

#### **1.0 Regulación de seguros 10 % (15 elementos)**

##### **1.1 Otorgamiento de licencias**

Proceso (38a-702d, 702e, 769)

Tipos de licenciarios (38a-702f(a), 769)

Productores residentes (38a-702d)

Consultores de seguros certificados (38a-731-733, 786)

Productores no residentes (38a-702g, 702n)

Temporales (38a-702j)

Mantenimiento y duración

Renovación (38a-702f(b)(c), 784, 786(b))

Cambio de nombre o dirección (38a-702f(f), 771(a))

Informe de acciones (38a-702o, 771(b))

Nombres ficticios (38a-702i)

Requisitos de educación continua, exenciones y sanciones (Reg 38a-782a-2, 10, 12-17)

Medidas disciplinarias

Orden de cesar y desistir (38a-817)

Audiencias (38a-16, 817, 818)

Suspensiones, revocaciones, negativas para emitir o renovar, multas (38a-2, 702k, 735, 774, 777, 817, 830)

##### **1.2 Regulación estatal**

Obligaciones y facultades generales del comisionado (38a-8, 10)

Regulación de la empresa

Certificado de autoridad (38a-41)

Requisito de capital y excedente (38a-72)

Prácticas desleales de resolución de reclamaciones (38a-816)

Regulación del productor

Negocio controlado (38a-782)

Comisiones (38a-702l, 734)

Actuar como agente (38a-702m)

Representar a una aseguradora no autorizada (38a-275, 703, 714)

No remisión de primas (38a-712)

Prácticas desleales y prohibidas

Tergiversación (38a-816(1), (8))

Publicidad falsa (38a-816(1), (2))

Difamación de la aseguradora (38a-816(3))

Boicot, coerción e intimidación (38a-816(4))

Estados financieros falsos (38a-816(5))

No mantenimiento de registros de reclamaciones (38a-816(7))

Discriminación injusta (38a-816(12), (13))

Reembolso (38a-816(9), 825)

Distorsión (38a-826)

Análisis de libros y registros (38a-769(f))

Ley sobre Información de Seguros y

Protección de la Privacidad de

Connecticut (38a-975-999a)

##### **1.3 Regulación federal**

Ley de Informes de Créditos Justos (15 USC 1681-1681d)

Fraude y declaraciones falsas (18 USC 1033, 1034)

#### **2.0 Seguros generales 9 % (14 elementos)**

##### **2.1 Conceptos**

Terminología clave sobre gestión de riesgos

Riesgo

Exposición

Amenaza

Peligro

Pérdida

Métodos para manejar los riesgos

Evasión

Retención

Solidaridad

Reducción

Transferencia

Elementos de los riesgos asegurables

Selección adversa

Ley de los grandes números

Reaseguro

##### **2.2 Aseguradoras**

Tipos de aseguradoras

Sociedades por acciones

Sociedades mutuales

Sociedades de beneficencia

Asociaciones de Lloyd's

Grupos de retención de riesgos.

Aseguradoras privadas versus

aseguradoras gubernamentales

Aseguradoras permitidas versus

aseguradoras no permitidas

Aseguradoras nacionales, exteriores y extranjeras

Situación financiera (servicios de calificación independiente)

Sistemas de marketing (distribución)

##### **2.3 Productores y reglas generales de las agencias**

Aseguradora como principal

Relación productor/aseguradora

Autoridad y facultades de los productores

Expresas

Implícitas

Evidentes

##### **2.4 Contratos**

Elementos de un contrato legal

Oferta y aceptación

Contraprestación  
 Partes competentes  
 Objeto lícito  
 Características distintivas del contrato de seguros  
 Contrato de adhesión  
 Contrato aleatorio  
 Contrato personal  
 Contrato unilateral  
 Contrato condicional  
 Interpretaciones legales que afectan a los contratos  
 Ambigüedades en el contrato de adhesión  
 Expectativas razonables  
 Indemnización  
 Principio de máxima buena fe  
 Declaraciones/tergiversaciones  
 Garantías  
 Encubrimiento  
 Fraude  
 Renuncia e impedimento

### 3.0 Conceptos fundamentales sobre seguros de propiedad y contra siniestros 13 % (19 elementos)

#### 3.1 Principios y conceptos

Interés asegurable  
 Suscripción  
 Función  
 Proporción de pérdida  
 Tasas  
 Tipos  
 Costos de pérdida  
 Componentes  
 Amenazas  
 Físicos  
 Morales  
 Moral  
 Negligencia  
 Elementos de un acto negligente  
 Defensas contra la negligencia  
 Daños  
 Compensatorio - especial versus general  
 Punitivo  
 Responsabilidad absoluta  
 Responsabilidad estricta  
 Responsabilidad indirecta  
 Causas de pérdidas (peligros)  
 Peligros nombrados versus peligros especiales (abiertos)  
 Pérdida directa  
 Pérdida consecuente o indirecta  
 Seguro general versus específico  
 Tipos básicos de construcción  
 Valuación de pérdida  
 Valor en efectivo real  
 Costo de reemplazo  
 Costo de reemplazo funcional  
 Valor de mercado  
 Valor acordado  
 Monto establecido  
 Póliza valuada

#### 3.2 Estructura de la póliza

Declaraciones  
 Definiciones  
 Acuerdo o cláusula de seguro

Cobertura adicional/complementaria  
 Condiciones  
 Exclusiones  
 Cláusulas adicionales

#### 3.3 Disposiciones comunes de la póliza

Asegurados - designado, designado en primer lugar, adicional  
 Período de la póliza  
 Territorio de la póliza  
 Cancelación y no renovación  
 Deducibles  
 Otro seguro  
 No concurrencia  
 Primaria y exceso  
 Prorrata  
 Contribución por partes iguales  
 Límites de responsabilidad  
 Por incidente (accidente)  
 Por persona  
 Total - general versus productos - operaciones completadas  
 Dividido  
 Combinado único  
 Restauración/no reducción de límites  
 Coseguro  
 Vacancia o desocupación  
 Disposiciones de asegurados designados  
 Obligaciones tras la pérdida  
 Cesión  
 Abandono  
 Disposiciones de la aseguradora  
 Liberalización  
 Subrogación  
 Salvamento  
 Opciones de resolución de reclamaciones  
 Obligación de defender  
 Disposiciones de terceros  
 Cláusula de hipoteca estándar  
 Cláusula de pérdida pagadera  
 Sin beneficio para el depositario

#### 3.4 Leyes, regulaciones y disposiciones obligatorias de Connecticut

Ley de Asociación de Garantía de Seguros de Connecticut (38a-836-853)  
 Cancelación y no renovación (38a-307, 308(e), 323, 324)  
 Cobertura provisional (38a-309, 322)  
 Acciones legales contra la aseguradora (38a-321, 307)  
 Encubrimiento o fraude (38a-307)  
 Tasación (38a-307)  
 Disponibilidad de seguros para bienes inmuebles independientemente de la ubicación (Reg 38a-824-1-3)  
 Póliza estándar contra incendios de Connecticut (38a-307)  
 Plan FAIR de Connecticut (Reg 38a-328-1-20)  
 Programa Federal de Seguro contra el Terrorismo (15 USC 6701; Ley Pública 107-297, 109-144, 110-160)

#### 4.0 Póliza de vivienda 5 % (7 elementos)

#### 4.1 Características y propósito

#### 4.2 Formularios de cobertura - Peligros asegurados

Básico  
 Amplio  
 Especial

#### 4.3 Coberturas de propiedad

Cobertura A - Vivienda  
 Cobertura B - Otras estructuras  
 Cobertura C - Propiedad personal  
 Cobertura D - Valor de renta justo  
 Cobertura E - Gastos de manutención adicionales  
 Otras coberturas

#### 4.4 Exclusiones generales

#### 4.5 Condiciones

#### 4.6 Cláusulas adicionales seleccionadas

Disposiciones especiales - Connecticut (DP 01 06)  
 Aumento automático en el seguro (DP 04 11)  
 Vivienda en construcción (DP 11 43)

#### 4.7 Suplemento de responsabilidad personal

### 5.0 Póliza de propietarios de vivienda 14 % (21 elementos)

#### 5.1 Formularios de cobertura

De HO-2 a HO-6

#### 5.2 Definiciones

#### 5.3 Sección I - Coberturas de propiedad

Cobertura A - Vivienda  
 Cobertura B - Otras estructuras  
 Cobertura C - Propiedad personal  
 Cobertura D - Pérdida de uso  
 Coberturas adicionales

#### 5.4 Sección II - Coberturas de responsabilidad

Cobertura E - Responsabilidad personal  
 Cobertura F - Pagos médicos a otros  
 Coberturas adicionales

#### 5.5 Peligros asegurados

#### 5.6 Exclusiones

#### 5.7 Condiciones

#### 5.8 Cláusulas adicionales seleccionadas

Disposiciones especiales - Connecticut (HO 01 06)  
 Ocupaciones incidentales permitidas - instalaciones residenciales (HO 04 42)  
 Terremoto (HO 04 54)  
 Propiedad personal catalogada (HO 04 61)  
 Cobertura limitada por hongos, pudrición húmeda o seca, o bacterias - Connecticut (HO 04 74, HO 04 75, HO 04 76)  
 Costo de reemplazo de propiedad personal (HO 04 90)  
 Servicio de cuidado infantil en domicilio (HO 04 97)  
 Negocio en casa - Connecticut (HO 07 05)  
 Actividades empresariales (HO 24 71)  
 Embarcación (HO 24 75)



Lesión personal - Connecticut (HO 24 79)

## **6.0 Seguros para automóviles 14 % (21 elementos)**

### **6.1 Leyes**

Ley de Responsabilidad Financiera de Vehículos Motorizados de Connecticut  
Límites de responsabilidad obligatorios (RL 17-114)  
Prueba de seguro obligatoria (RL 14-112(b))  
Plan de riesgo asignado de seguros para automóviles de Connecticut (38a-329)  
Conductor no asegurado/sin seguro suficiente (38a-336)  
Definiciones  
Lesión corporal  
Reducción de conductor no asegurado/conductor sin seguro suficiente (UM/UIM)  
Límites obligatorios (Reg 38a-334-6(d))  
Cobertura de conversión (38a-336a)  
Cancelación/no renovación  
Motivos (38a-342)  
Aviso (38a-343, 344)  
Aviso de elegibilidad en plan de riesgo asignado (38a-345)  
Rechazo, cancelación o no renovación ilegales (38a-358, 815, 816(9), 817(b))  
Regulación de repuestos no originales (38a-355)  
Pérdida total constructiva (38a-353)  
Arbitraje (Reg 38a-10-1-4)

### **6.2 Póliza de automóvil personal**

Definiciones  
Cobertura de responsabilidad  
Lesión corporal y daños a la propiedad  
Pagos suplementarios  
Exclusiones  
Cobertura de pagos médicos  
Cobertura de conductores no asegurados  
Cobertura de daños en su automóvil  
Colisión  
Otro que no sea colisión  
Deducibles  
Gastos de transporte  
Exclusiones  
Obligaciones después de un accidente o pérdida  
Disposiciones generales  
Cláusulas adicionales seleccionadas  
Enmienda de disposiciones de la póliza - Connecticut (PP 01 54)  
Gastos de remolque y mano de obra (PP 03 03)  
Cobertura extendida ajena - vehículos equipados o disponibles para uso regular (PP 03 06)  
Vehículo de tipo diverso (PP 03 23)  
Cobertura de propiedad conjunta - Connecticut (PP 13 45)

### **6.3 Automóvil comercial**

Formularios de cobertura de automóvil comercial  
Automóvil comercial  
Garaje  
Daño físico a automóvil comercial  
Camioneros  
Transportista de vehículos motorizados  
Secciones del formulario de cobertura  
Automóviles cubiertos  
Cobertura de responsabilidad  
Cobertura de propietarios de garajes  
Cobertura de daños físicos  
Exclusiones  
Condiciones  
Definiciones  
Cláusulas adicionales seleccionadas  
Cambios en Connecticut (CA 01 07)  
Arrendador - asegurado adicional y beneficiario de la pérdida (CA 20 01)  
Equipo móvil (CA 20 15)  
Cobertura de pagos médicos del seguro para automóviles (CA 99 03)  
Cobertura para conducción de otro automóvil (CA 99 10)  
Asegurado designado individual (CA 99 17)  
Regulaciones de compañía de transporte comercial  
Ley de Transportistas de Vehículos Motorizados de 1980  
Cláusula adicional para pólizas de transportistas de vehículos motorizados para seguros de responsabilidad civil (MCS-90)

## **7.0 Póliza de paquete comercial (CPP) 10 % (15 elementos)**

### **7.1 Componentes de una póliza comercial**

Declaraciones comunes de la póliza  
Condiciones comunes de la póliza  
Cláusulas adicionales entre líneas  
Una o más partes de cobertura

### **7.2 Responsabilidad comercial general**

Formularios de cobertura de responsabilidad comercial general  
Responsabilidad por lesiones corporales y daños materiales  
Responsabilidad por daños personales y por publicidad  
Pagos médicos  
Exclusiones  
Pagos suplementarios  
Quién es el asegurado  
Límites del seguro  
Condiciones  
Definiciones  
Incidentes versus reclamos presentados  
Características de reclamos presentados (estándares mínimos de Connecticut) (Reg 38a-327-1-6)  
Disparador  
Fecha retroactiva  
Períodos de informe extendidos  
Información de reclamación  
Instalaciones y operaciones

Productos y operaciones completadas  
Contrato del asegurado

### **7.3 Propiedad comercial**

Formulario de condiciones de propiedad comercial  
Formularios de cobertura  
Edificios y propiedad personal  
Asociación de condominio  
Propietarios de unidades comerciales de condominios  
Riesgo de constructores  
Ingreso comercial  
Responsabilidad legal  
Gastos adicionales  
Formularios de causas de pérdidas  
Básico  
Amplio  
Especial  
Cláusulas adicionales seleccionadas  
Cobertura de ordenanza o ley (CP 04 05)  
Cobertura de desperdicio (CP 04 40)  
Límite de seguro de temporada alta (CP 12 30)  
Formulario de informe de valor (CP 13 10)

### **7.4 Delito comercial**

Definiciones generales  
Hurto  
Robo  
Atraco  
Formularios de cobertura de delitos  
Formularios de cobertura de delitos comerciales (descubrimiento/pérdida sufrida)  
Formularios de cobertura de delitos gubernamentales (descubrimiento/pérdida sufrida)  
Coberturas  
Robo cometido por empleados  
Falsificación o alteración  
Dentro de las instalaciones - robo de dinero y valores  
Dentro de las instalaciones - atraco o hurto de caja fuerte de otras propiedades  
Fuera de las instalaciones  
Fraude informático  
Fraude de transferencia de fondos  
Giros postales y dinero falsificado  
Cobertura de otros delitos  
Extorsión - entidades comerciales (CR 04 03)

### **7.5 Transporte terrestre comercial**

Definiciones marinas a nivel nacional (Nationwide marine definition)  
Formulario de condiciones de transporte terrestre comercial  
Formularios de cobertura de transporte terrestre  
Cuentas por cobrar  
Cliente del depositario  
Artículos comerciales  
Flotante de equipo de contratistas  
Procesamiento de datos electrónicos  
Comerciantes de equipos  
Flotante de instalación  
Cobertura total de joyería  
Señales  
Documentos y registros valiosos

Coberturas de transporte  
Responsabilidad de cargamento de  
compañía de transporte común  
Formularios de cargamento de  
camiones

Formularios de cobertura en tránsito

#### **7.6 Avería de equipos**

Formulario de cobertura de  
protección contra avería de equipos  
(EB 00 20)

Cláusula adicional seleccionada  
Valor en efectivo real (EB 99 59)

#### **7.7 Cobertura para granjas**

Formulario de cobertura de propiedad  
de granja

Cobertura A - Viviendas

Cobertura B - Otras estructuras  
privadas

Cobertura C - Propiedad personal  
doméstica

Cobertura D - Pérdida de uso

Cobertura E - Propiedad personal  
agrícola catalogada

Cobertura F - Propiedad personal  
agrícola no catalogada

Cobertura G - Otras estructuras de  
granja

Formulario de cobertura de  
responsabilidad de granja

Cobertura H - Responsabilidad por  
lesiones corporales y daños a la  
propiedad

Cobertura I - Responsabilidad por  
lesiones personales y por publicidad

Cobertura J - Pagos médicos

Formulario de cobertura de ganado

Formulario de cobertura para  
maquinaria y equipo agrícola móvil

Causas de pérdidas (básica, amplia y  
especial)

Exclusiones

Coberturas adicionales

Límites del seguro

Condiciones

Definiciones

#### **8.0 Póliza de propietarios de negocios 9 % (14 elementos)**

##### **8.1 Características y propósito**

##### **8.2 Sección I de propietarios de negocios - Propiedad**

Cobertura

Exclusiones

Límites del seguro

Deducibles

Condiciones de pérdida

Condiciones generales

Coberturas opcionales

Definiciones

##### **8.3 Sección II de propietarios de negocios - Responsabilidad**

Coberturas

Exclusiones

Quién es el asegurado

Límites del seguro

Condiciones generales

Definiciones

#### **8.4 Sección III de propietarios de negocios - Condiciones comunes de la póliza**

##### **8.5 Cláusulas adicionales seleccionadas**

Responsabilidad de automóvil  
alquilado y automóvil ajeno (BP 04  
04)

Salvaguardas de protección (BP 04  
30)

Servicios públicos - daños directos  
(BP 04 56)

Servicios públicos - elemento  
temporal (BP 04 57)

#### **9.0 Seguro de indemnización por accidentes laborales 10 % (15 elementos)**

##### **9.1 Leyes de indemnización por accidentes laborales**

Tipos de leyes

Monopolístico versus competitivo

Obligatorio versus electivo

Ley de Indemnización por Accidentes  
Laborales de Connecticut (Título 31  
Capítulo 568)

Recurso exclusivo (RL 31-284(a),  
293a)

Empleo cubierto (obligatorio,  
voluntario) (RL 31-275(9), (10))

Lesiones cubiertas (RL 31-275(1),  
(16), 284(a), 294c, 295)

Enfermedad ocupacional (RL 31-  
275(15))

Beneficios proporcionados (RL 31-  
275(12), 283a, 295, 306, 306b, 307,  
308, 308a)

Fondo de segundas lesiones (RL 31-  
349, 350, 352-355b)

Leyes federales de indemnización por  
accidentes laborales

Ley Federal de Responsabilidad de los  
Empleadores (FELA) (45 USC 51-60)

Ley de Indemnización por Accidentes  
Laborales para Estibadores y  
Trabajadores Portuarios de los  
Estados Unidos (33 USC 904)

La Ley Jones (46 USC 688)

##### **9.2 Póliza de seguro de indemnización por accidentes laborales y responsabilidad del empleador**

Sección general

Parte uno - Seguro de indemnización  
por accidentes laborales

Parte dos - Seguro de responsabilidad  
de los empleadores

Parte tres - Seguro de otros Estados

Parte cuatro - Sus obligaciones en

caso de ocurrir una lesión

Parte cinco - Prima

Parte seis - Condiciones

Cláusulas adicionales seleccionadas  
Compensación voluntaria

##### **9.3 Cálculo de la prima**

Clasificación de empleos - nómina y  
tarifas

Factor de modificación de experiencia

Descuentos de primas

Planes de participación (dividendos)

#### **9.4 Otras fuentes de cobertura**

Plan de seguro de indemnización por  
accidentes laborales de Connecticut  
Empleadores autoasegurados (RL 31-  
285, 286)

Asociaciones de seguros mutuos de  
empleadores (RL 31-328-339)

#### **10.0 Otras coberturas y opciones 6 % (9 elementos)**

##### **10.1 Pólizas de responsabilidad extendida/en exceso**

Personal (DL 98 01)

Comercial (CU 00 01)

##### **10.2 Seguro de responsabilidad de especialidad**

Responsabilidad profesional

Errores y omisiones

Responsabilidad de directores y  
oficiales

Responsabilidad del fiduciario

Responsabilidad por el uso de alcohol

Responsabilidad por prácticas  
laborales

##### **10.3 Líneas excedentes**

Definiciones y mercados

Requisitos de otorgamiento de  
licencia

Lista exportable

Declaraciones juradas

##### **10.4 Garantías**

Principal, acreedor, garante

Garantías de cumplimiento

contractual

Garantía de licencia y permiso

Garantía judicial

##### **10.5 Programa Nacional de Seguros contra Inundaciones**

"Propio" versus gubernamental

Elegibilidad

Cobertura

Límites

Deducibles

##### **10.6 Otras pólizas**

Propietarios de botes

Diferencia en condiciones

#### **Examen de seguro de propiedad del productor de Connecticut Serie 18-90**

**100 preguntas - Límite de tiempo:  
dos horas y media**

#### **1.0 Regulación de seguros 8 % (8 elementos)**

##### **1.1 Otorgamiento de licencias**

Proceso (38a-702d, 702e, 769)

Tipos de licenciarios (38a-702f(a),  
769)

Productores residentes (38a-702d)

Consultores de seguros certificados  
(38a-731-733, 786)

Productores no residentes (38a-702g, 702n)  
 Temporales (38a-702j)  
 Mantenimiento y duración  
 Renovación (38a-702f(b)(c), 784, 786(b))  
 Cambio de nombre o dirección (38a-702f(f), 771(a))  
 Informe de acciones (38a-702o, 771(b))  
 Nombres ficticios (38a-702i)  
 Requisitos de educación continua, exenciones y sanciones (Reg 38a-782a-2, 10, 12-17)  
 Medidas disciplinarias  
 Orden de cesar y desistir (38a-817)  
 Audiencias (38a-16, 817, 818)  
 Suspensiones, revocaciones, negativas para emitir o renovar, multas (38a-2, 702k, 735, 774, 777, 817, 830)  
**1.2 Regulación estatal**  
 Obligaciones y facultades generales del comisionado (38a-8, 10)  
 Regulación de la empresa  
 Certificado de autoridad (38a-41)  
 Requisito de capital y excedente (38a-72)  
 Prácticas desleales de resolución de reclamaciones (38a-816)  
 Regulación del productor  
 Negocio controlado (38a-782)  
 Comisiones (38a-702l, 734)  
 Actuar como agente (38a-702m)  
 Representar a una aseguradora no autorizada (38a-275, 703, 714)  
 No remisión de primas (38a-712)  
 Prácticas desleales y prohibidas  
 Tergiversación (38a-816(1), (8))  
 Publicidad falsa (38a-816(1), (2))  
 Difamación de la aseguradora (38a-816(3))  
 Boicot, coerción e intimidación (38a-816(4))  
 Estados financieros falsos (38a-816(5))  
 No mantenimiento de registros de reclamaciones (38a-816(7))  
 Discriminación injusta (38a-816(12), (13))  
 Reembolso (38a-816(9), 825)  
 Distorsión (38a-826)  
 Análisis de libros y registros (38a-769(f))  
 Ley sobre Información de Seguros y Protección de la Privacidad de Connecticut (38a-975-999a)  
**1.3 Regulación federal**  
 Ley de Informes de Créditos Justos (15 USC 1681-1681d)  
 Fraude y declaraciones falsas (18 USC 1033, 1034)

## 2.0 Seguros generales 7 % (7 elementos)

### 2.1 Conceptos

Terminología clave sobre gestión de riesgos  
 Riesgo

Exposición  
 Amenaza  
 Peligro  
 Pérdida  
 Métodos para manejar los riesgos  
 Evasión  
 Retención  
 Solidaridad  
 Reducción  
 Transferencia  
 Elementos de los riesgos asegurables  
 Selección adversa  
 Ley de los grandes números  
 Reaseguro

### 2.2 Aseguradoras

Tipos de aseguradoras  
 Sociedades por acciones  
 Sociedades mutuales  
 Sociedades de beneficencia  
 Asociaciones de Lloyd's  
 Grupos de retención de riesgos.  
 Aseguradoras privadas versus aseguradoras gubernamentales  
 Aseguradoras permitidas versus aseguradoras no permitidas  
 Aseguradoras nacionales, exteriores y extranjeras  
 Situación financiera (servicios de calificación independiente)  
 Sistemas de marketing (distribución)

### 2.3 Productores y reglas

**generales de las agencias**  
 Aseguradora como principal  
 Relación productor/aseguradora  
 Autoridad y facultades de los productores  
 Expresas  
 Implícitas  
 Evidentes

### 2.4 Contratos

Elementos de un contrato legal  
 Oferta y aceptación  
 Contraprestación  
 Partes competentes  
 Objeto lícito  
 Características distintivas del contrato de seguros  
 Contrato de adhesión  
 Contrato aleatorio  
 Contrato personal  
 Contrato unilateral  
 Contrato condicional  
 Interpretaciones legales que afectan a los contratos  
 Ambigüedades en el contrato de adhesión  
 Expectativas razonables  
 Indemnización  
 Principio de máxima buena fe  
 Declaraciones/tergiversaciones  
 Garantías  
 Encubrimiento  
 Fraude  
 Renuncia e impedimento

## 3.0 Conceptos fundamentales sobre seguros de propiedad 20 % (20 elementos)

### 3.1 Principios y conceptos

Interés asegurable  
 Suscripción  
 Función  
 Proporción de pérdida  
 Tasas  
 Tipos  
 Costos de pérdida  
 Componentes  
 Amenazas  
 Físicos  
 Morales  
 Moral  
 Causas de pérdidas (peligros)  
 Peligros nombrados versus peligros especiales (abierto)  
 Pérdida directa  
 Pérdida consecuente o indirecta  
 Seguro general versus específico  
 Tipos básicos de construcción  
 Valuación de pérdida  
 Valor en efectivo real  
 Costo de reemplazo  
 Costo de reemplazo funcional  
 Valor de mercado  
 Valor acordado  
 Monto establecido  
 Póliza valuada  
**3.2 Estructura de la póliza**  
 Declaraciones  
 Definiciones  
 Acuerdo o cláusula de seguro  
 Cobertura adicional/complementaria  
 Condiciones  
 Exclusiones  
 Cláusulas adicionales  
**3.3 Disposiciones comunes de la póliza**  
 Asegurados - designado, designado en primer lugar, adicional  
 Período de la póliza  
 Territorio de la póliza  
 Cancelación y no renovación  
 Deducibles  
 Otro seguro  
 No concurrencia  
 Primaria y exceso  
 Prorrata  
 Límites de la póliza  
 Restauración/no reducción de límites  
 Coseguro  
 Vacancia o desocupación  
 Disposiciones de asegurados designados  
 Obligaciones tras la pérdida  
 Cesión  
 Abandono  
 Disposiciones de la aseguradora  
 Liberalización  
 Subrogación  
 Salvamento  
 Opciones de resolución de reclamaciones  
 Disposiciones de terceros  
 Cláusula de hipoteca estándar  
 Cláusula de pérdida pagadera  
 Sin beneficio para el depositario  
**3.4 Leyes, regulaciones y disposiciones obligatorias de Connecticut**



Ley de Asociación de Garantía de Seguros de Connecticut (38a-836-853)  
 Cancelación y no renovación (38a-307, 308(e), 323, 324)  
 Cobertura provisional (38a-309, 322)  
 Acciones legales contra la aseguradora (38a-290, 307)  
 Encubrimiento o fraude (38a-307)  
 Tasación (38a-307)  
 Disponibilidad de seguros para bienes inmuebles independientemente de la ubicación (Reg 38a-824-1-3)  
 Póliza estándar contra incendios de Connecticut (38a-307)  
 Plan FAIR de Connecticut (Reg 38a-328-1-20)  
 Programa Federal de Seguro contra el Terrorismo (15 USC 6701; Ley Pública 107-297, 109-144, 110-160)

#### 4.0 Póliza de vivienda 7 % (7 elementos)

##### 4.1 Características y propósito

##### 4.2 Formularios de cobertura - Peligros asegurados

Básico  
 Amplio  
 Especial

##### 4.3 Coberturas de propiedad

Cobertura A - Vivienda  
 Cobertura B - Otras estructuras  
 Cobertura C - Propiedad personal  
 Cobertura D - Valor de renta justo  
 Cobertura E - Gastos de manutención adicionales  
 Otras coberturas

##### 4.4 Exclusiones generales

##### 4.5 Condiciones

##### 4.6 Cláusulas adicionales seleccionadas

Disposiciones especiales - Connecticut (DP 01 06)  
 Aumento automático en el seguro (DP 04 11)  
 Vivienda en construcción (DP 11 43)

##### 4.7 Suplemento de responsabilidad personal

#### 5.0 Póliza de propietarios de vivienda 21 % (21 elementos)

##### 5.1 Formularios de cobertura

De HO-2 a HO-6

##### 5.2 Definiciones

##### 5.3 Sección I - Coberturas de propiedad

Cobertura A - Vivienda  
 Cobertura B - Otras estructuras  
 Cobertura C - Propiedad personal  
 Cobertura D - Pérdida de uso  
 Coberturas adicionales

##### 5.4 Peligros asegurados

##### 5.5 Exclusiones

##### 5.6 Condiciones

##### 5.7 Cláusulas adicionales seleccionadas

Disposiciones especiales - Connecticut (HO 01 06)

Ocupaciones incidentales permitidas - instalaciones residenciales (HO 04 42)  
 Terremoto (HO 04 54)  
 Propiedad personal catalogada (HO 04 61)  
 Cobertura limitada por hongos, pudrición húmeda o seca, o bacterias - Connecticut (HO 04 74, HO 04 75, HO 04 76)  
 Costo de reemplazo de propiedad personal (HO 04 90)  
 Servicio de cuidado infantil en domicilio (HO 04 97)  
 Negocio en casa - Connecticut (HO 07 05)

#### 6.0 Póliza de paquete comercial (CPP) 15 % (15 elementos)

##### 6.1 Componentes de una póliza comercial

Declaraciones comunes de la póliza  
 Condiciones comunes de la póliza  
 Cláusulas adicionales entre líneas  
 Una o más partes de cobertura

##### 6.2 Propiedad comercial

Formulario de condiciones de propiedad comercial  
 Formularios de cobertura  
 Edificios y propiedad personal  
 Asociación de condominio  
 Propietarios de unidades comerciales de condominios  
 Riesgo de constructores  
 Ingreso comercial  
 Responsabilidad legal  
 Gastos adicionales  
 Formularios de causas de pérdidas  
 Básico  
 Amplio  
 Especial  
 Cláusulas adicionales seleccionadas  
 Cobertura de ordenanza o ley (CP 04 05)  
 Cobertura de desperdicio (CP 04 40)  
 Límite de seguro de temporada alta (CP 12 30)  
 Formulario de informe de valor (CP 13 10)

##### 6.3 Transporte terrestre comercial

Definiciones marinas a nivel nacional (Nationwide marine definition)  
 Formulario de condiciones de transporte terrestre comercial  
 Formularios de cobertura de transporte terrestre  
 Cuentas por cobrar  
 Cliente del depositario  
 Artículos comerciales  
 Flotante de equipo de contratistas  
 Procesamiento de datos electrónicos  
 Comerciantes de equipos  
 Flotante de instalación  
 Cobertura total de joyería  
 Señales  
 Documentos y registros valiosos  
 Coberturas de transporte

Responsabilidad de compañía de transporte común  
 Formularios de cargamento de camiones  
 Formularios de cobertura en tránsito  
**6.4 Avería de equipos**  
 Formulario de cobertura de protección contra avería de equipos (EB 00 20)  
 Cláusula adicional seleccionada  
 Valor en efectivo real (EB 99 59)  
**6.5 Cobertura para granjas**  
 Formulario de cobertura de propiedad de granja  
 Cobertura A - Viviendas  
 Cobertura B - Otras estructuras privadas  
 Cobertura C - Propiedad personal doméstica  
 Cobertura D - Pérdida de uso  
 Cobertura E - Propiedad personal agrícola catalogada  
 Cobertura F - Propiedad personal agrícola no catalogada  
 Cobertura G - Otras estructuras de granja  
 Formulario de cobertura de ganado  
 Formulario de cobertura para maquinaria y equipo agrícola móvil  
 Causas de pérdidas (básica, amplia y especial)  
 Exclusiones  
 Coberturas adicionales  
 Límites del seguro  
 Condiciones  
 Definiciones

#### 7.0 Póliza de propietarios de negocios 13 % (13 elementos)

##### 7.1 Características y propósito

##### 7.2 Sección I de propietarios de negocios - Propiedad

Cobertura  
 Exclusiones  
 Límites del seguro  
 Deducibles  
 Condiciones de pérdida  
 Condiciones generales  
 Coberturas opcionales  
 Definiciones

##### 7.3 Sección III de propietarios de negocios - Condiciones comunes de la póliza

##### 7.4 Cláusulas adicionales seleccionadas

Salvaguardas de protección (BP 04 30)  
 Servicios públicos - daños directos (BP 04 56)  
 Servicios públicos - elemento temporal (BP 04 57)

#### 8.0 Otras coberturas y opciones 9 % (9 elementos)

##### 8.1 Programa Nacional de Seguros contra Inundaciones

"Propio" versus gubernamental  
 Elegibilidad

Cobertura  
Límites  
Deducibles  
**8.2 Otras pólizas**  
Propietarios de botes  
Diferencia en condiciones

**Examen de seguros contra  
sinistros del productor de  
Connecticut  
Serie 18-91**

**100 preguntas - Límite de tiempo:  
dos horas y media**

**1.0 Regulación de seguros 8 % (8  
elementos)**

**1.1 Otorgamiento de licencias**

Proceso (38a-702d, 702e, 769)  
Tipos de licenciarios (38a-702f(a), 769)  
Productores residentes (38a-702d)  
Consultores de seguros certificados (38a-731-733, 786)  
Productores no residentes (38a-702g, 702n)  
Temporales (38a-702j)  
Mantenimiento y duración  
Renovación (38a-702f(b)(c), 784, 786(b))  
Cambio de nombre o dirección (38a-702f(f), 771(a))  
Informe de acciones (38a-702o, 771(b))  
Nombres ficticios (38a-702i)  
Requisitos de educación continua, exenciones y sanciones (Reg 38a-782a-2, 10, 12-17)  
Medidas disciplinarias  
Orden de cesar y desistir (38a-817)  
Audiencias (38a-16, 817, 818)  
Suspensiones, revocaciones, negativas para emitir o renovar, multas (38a-2, 702k, 735, 774, 777, 817, 830)

**1.2 Regulación estatal**

Obligaciones y facultades generales del comisionado (38a-8, 10)  
Regulación de la empresa  
Certificado de autoridad (38a-41)  
Requisito de capital y excedente (38a-72)  
Prácticas desleales de resolución de reclamaciones (38a-816)  
Regulación del productor  
Negocio controlado (38a-782(b))  
Comisiones (38a-702l, 734)  
Actuar como agente (38a-702m)  
Representar a una aseguradora no autorizada (38a-275, 703, 714)  
No remisión de primas (38a-712)  
Prácticas desleales y prohibidas  
Tergiversación (38a-816(1), (8))  
Publicidad falsa (38a-816(1), (2))

Difamación de la aseguradora (38a-816(3))  
Boicot, coerción e intimidación (38a-816(4))  
Estados financieros falsos (38a-816(5))  
No mantenimiento de registros de reclamaciones (38a-816(7))  
Discriminación injusta (38a-816(12), (13))  
Reembolso (38a-816(9), 825)  
Distorsión (38a-826)  
Análisis de libros y registros (38a-769(f))  
Ley sobre Información de Seguros y Protección de la Privacidad de Connecticut (38a-975-999a)  
**1.3 Regulación federal**  
Ley de Informes de Créditos Justos (15 USC 1681-1681d)  
Fraude y declaraciones falsas (18 USC 1033, 1034)

**2.0 Seguros generales 7 % (7  
elementos)**

**2.1 Conceptos**

Terminología clave sobre gestión de riesgos  
Riesgo  
Exposición  
Amenaza  
Peligro  
Pérdida  
Métodos para manejar los riesgos  
Evasión  
Retención  
Solidaridad  
Reducción  
Transferencia  
Elementos de los riesgos asegurables  
Selección adversa  
Ley de los grandes números  
Reaseguro

**2.2 Aseguradoras**

Tipos de aseguradoras  
Sociedades por acciones  
Sociedades mutuales  
Sociedades de beneficencia  
Asociaciones de Lloyd's  
Grupos de retención de riesgos.  
Aseguradoras privadas versus aseguradoras gubernamentales  
Aseguradoras permitidas versus aseguradoras no permitidas  
Aseguradoras nacionales, exteriores y extranjeras  
Situación financiera (servicios de calificación independiente)  
Sistemas de marketing (distribución)

**2.3 Productores y reglas  
generales de las agencias**

Aseguradora como principal  
Relación productor/aseguradora  
Autoridad y facultades de los productores  
Expresas  
Implicitas  
Evidentes

**2.4 Contratos**

Elementos de un contrato legal  
Oferta y aceptación  
Contraprestación  
Partes competentes  
Objeto lícito  
Características distintivas del contrato de seguros  
Contrato de adhesión  
Contrato aleatorio  
Contrato personal  
Contrato unilateral  
Contrato condicional  
Interpretaciones legales que afectan a los contratos  
Ambigüedades en el contrato de adhesión  
Expectativas razonables  
Indemnización  
Principio de máxima buena fe  
Declaraciones/tergiversaciones  
Garantías  
Encubrimiento  
Fraude  
Renuncia e impedimento

**3.0 Conceptos fundamentales  
sobre seguros contra sinistros  
17 % (17 elementos)**

**3.1 Principios y conceptos**

Interés asegurable  
Suscripción  
Función  
Proporción de pérdida  
Tasas  
Tipos  
Costos de pérdida  
Componentes  
Amenazas  
Físicos  
Morales  
Moral  
Negligencia  
Elementos de un acto negligente  
Defensas contra la negligencia  
Daños  
Compensatorio - especial versus general  
Punitivo  
Responsabilidad absoluta  
Responsabilidad estricta  
Responsabilidad indirecta

**3.2 Estructura de la póliza**

Declaraciones  
Definiciones  
Acuerdo o cláusula de seguro  
Cobertura adicional/complementaria  
Condiciones  
Exclusiones  
Cláusulas adicionales

**3.3 Disposiciones comunes de la póliza**

Asegurados - designado, designado en primer lugar, adicional  
Período de la póliza  
Territorio de la póliza  
Cancelación y no renovación  
Deducibles  
Otro seguro  
No concurrencia

Primaria y exceso  
 Prorrata  
 Contribución por partes iguales  
 Límites de responsabilidad  
 Por incidente (accidente)  
 Por persona  
 Total - general versus productos - operaciones completadas  
 Dividido  
 Combinado único  
 Disposiciones de asegurados designados  
 Obligaciones tras la pérdida  
 Cesión  
 Disposiciones de la aseguradora  
 Liberalización  
 Subrogación  
 Obligación de defender

**3.4 Leyes, regulaciones y disposiciones obligatorias de Connecticut**  
 Ley de Asociación de Garantía de Seguros de Connecticut (38a-836-853)  
 Cancelación y no renovación (38a-307, 308(e), 323, 324)  
 Cobertura provisional (38a-309, 322)  
 Acciones legales contra la aseguradora (38a-290, 307)  
 Encubrimiento o fraude (38a-307)  
 Póliza estándar contra incendios de Connecticut (38a-307)  
 Plan FAIR de Connecticut (Reg 38a-328-1-20)  
 Programa Federal de Seguros contra Terrorismo (15 USC 6701; Derecho Público 107-297, 109-144, 110-160)

#### 4.0 Póliza de propietarios de vivienda 18 % (18 elementos)

**4.1 Formularios de cobertura**  
 De HO-2 a HO-6  
**4.2 Definiciones**  
**4.3 Sección II - Coberturas de responsabilidad**  
 Cobertura E - Responsabilidad personal  
 Cobertura F - Pagos médicos a otros  
 Coberturas adicionales  
**4.4 Exclusiones**  
**4.5 Condiciones**  
**4.6 Cláusulas adicionales seleccionadas**  
 Disposiciones especiales - Connecticut (HO 01 06)  
 Ocupaciones incidentales permitidas - instalaciones residenciales (HO 04 42)  
 Cobertura limitada por hongos, pudrición húmeda o seca, o bacterias - Connecticut (HO 04 74, HO 04 75, HO 04 76)  
 Servicio de cuidado infantil en domicilio (HO 04 97)  
 Negocio en casa - Connecticut (HO 07 05)  
 Actividades empresariales (HO 24 71)  
 Embarcación (HO 24 75)

Lesión personal - Connecticut (HO 24 79)

#### 5.0 Seguros para automóviles 18 % (18 elementos)

**5.1 Leyes**  
 Ley de Responsabilidad Financiera de Vehículos Motorizados de Connecticut  
 Límites de responsabilidad obligatorios (RL 17-114)  
 Prueba de seguro obligatoria (RL 14-112(b))  
 Plan de riesgo asignado de seguros para automóviles de Connecticut (38a-329)  
 Conductor no asegurado/sin seguro suficiente (38a-336)  
 Definiciones  
 Lesión corporal  
 Reducción de conductor no asegurado/conductor sin seguro suficiente (UM/UIM)  
 Límites obligatorios (Reg 38a-334-6(d))  
 Cobertura de conversión (38a-336a)  
 Cancelación/no renovación  
 Motivos (38a-342)  
 Aviso (38a-343, 344)  
 Aviso de elegibilidad en plan de riesgo asignado (38a-345)  
 Rechazo, cancelación o no renovación ilegales (38a-358, 815, 816(9), 817(b))  
 Regulación de repuestos no originales (38a-355)  
 Pérdida total constructiva (38a-353)  
 Arbitraje (Reg 38a-10-1-4)  
 Divulgación de límites de la póliza de responsabilidad de automóvil (38a-335a)

**5.2 Póliza de automóvil personal**  
 Definiciones  
 Cobertura de responsabilidad  
 Lesión corporal y daños a la propiedad  
 Pagos suplementarios  
 Exclusiones  
 Cobertura de pagos médicos  
 Cobertura de conductores no asegurados  
 Cobertura de daños en su automóvil  
 Colisión  
 Otro que no sea colisión  
 Deducibles  
 Gastos de transporte  
 Exclusiones  
 Obligaciones después de un accidente o pérdida  
 Disposiciones generales  
 Cláusulas adicionales seleccionadas  
 Enmienda de disposiciones de la póliza - Connecticut (PP 01 54)  
 Gastos de remolque y mano de obra (PP 03 03)  
 Cobertura extendida ajena - vehículos equipados o disponibles para uso regular (PP 03 06)  
 Vehículo de tipo diverso (PP 03 23)

Cobertura de propiedad conjunta - Connecticut (PP 13 45)

#### 5.3 Automóvil comercial

Formularios de cobertura de automóvil comercial  
 Automóvil comercial  
 Garaje  
 Daño físico a automóvil comercial  
 Camioneros  
 Transportista de vehículos motorizados  
 Secciones del formulario de cobertura  
 Automóviles cubiertos  
 Cobertura de responsabilidad  
 Cobertura de propietarios de garajes  
 Cobertura de daños físicos  
 Exclusiones  
 Condiciones  
 Definiciones  
 Cláusulas adicionales seleccionadas  
 Cambios en Connecticut (CA 01 07)  
 Arrendador - asegurado adicional y beneficiario de la pérdida (CA 20 01)  
 Equipo móvil (CA 20 15)  
 Cobertura de pagos médicos del seguro para automóviles (CA 99 03)  
 Cobertura para conducción de otro automóvil (CA 99 10)  
 Asegurado designado individual (CA 99 17)  
 Regulaciones de compañía de transporte comercial  
 Ley de Transportistas de Vehículos Motorizados de 1980  
 Cláusula adicional para pólizas de transportistas de vehículos motorizados para seguros de responsabilidad civil (MCS-90)

#### 6.0 Póliza de paquete comercial (CPP) 10 % (10 elementos)

##### 6.1 Componentes de una póliza comercial

Declaraciones comunes de la póliza  
 Condiciones comunes de la póliza  
 Cláusulas adicionales entre líneas  
 Una o más partes de cobertura

##### 6.2 Responsabilidad comercial general

Formularios de cobertura de responsabilidad comercial general  
 Responsabilidad por lesiones corporales y daños materiales  
 Responsabilidad por daños personales y por publicidad  
 Pagos médicos  
 Exclusiones  
 Pagos suplementarios  
 Quién es el asegurado  
 Límites del seguro  
 Condiciones  
 Definiciones  
 Incidentes versus reclamos presentados  
 Características de reclamos presentados (estándares mínimos de Connecticut) (Reg 38a-327-1-6)  
 Disparador  
 Fecha retroactiva

Períodos de informe extendidos  
Información de reclamación  
Instalaciones y operaciones  
Productos y operaciones completadas  
Contrato del asegurado

### **6.3 Delito comercial**

Definiciones generales

Hurto

Robo

Atraco

Formularios de cobertura de delitos  
Formularios de cobertura de delitos  
comerciales (descubrimiento/pérdida  
sufrida)

Formularios de cobertura de delitos  
gubernamentales

(descubrimiento/pérdida sufrida)

Coberturas

Robo cometido por empleados

Falsificación o alteración

Dentro de las instalaciones - robo de  
dinero y valores

Dentro de las instalaciones - atraco o  
hurto de caja fuerte de otras  
propiedades

Fuera de las instalaciones

Fraude informático

Fraude de transferencia de fondos

Giros postales y dinero falsificado

Cobertura de otros delitos

Extorsión - entidades comerciales (CR  
04 03)

### **6.4 Cobertura para granjas**

Formulario de cobertura de

responsabilidad de granja

Cobertura H - Responsabilidad por  
lesiones corporales y daños a la  
propiedad

Cobertura I - Responsabilidad por  
lesiones personales y por publicidad

Cobertura J - Pagos médicos

Exclusiones

Coberturas adicionales

Límites del seguro

Condiciones

Definiciones

### **7.0 Póliza de propietarios de negocios 9 % (9 elementos)**

#### **7.1 Características y propósito**

#### **7.2 Sección II de propietarios de negocios - Responsabilidad**

Coberturas

Exclusiones

Quién es el asegurado

Límites del seguro

Condiciones generales

Definiciones

#### **7.3 Sección III de propietarios de negocios - Condiciones comunes de la póliza**

### **7.4 Cláusulas adicionales seleccionadas**

Responsabilidad de automóvil  
alquilado y automóvil ajeno (BP 04  
04)

### **8.0 Seguro de indemnización por accidentes laborales 8 % (8 elementos)**

#### **8.1 Leyes de indemnización por accidentes laborales**

Tipos de leyes

Monopolístico versus competitivo

Obligatorio versus electivo

Ley de Indemnización por Accidentes  
Laborales de Connecticut (Título 31  
Capítulo 568)

Recurso exclusivo (RL 31-284(a),  
293a)

Empleo cubierto (obligatorio,  
voluntario) (RL 31-275(9), (10))

Lesiones cubiertas (RL 31-275(1),  
(16), 284(a), 294c, 295)

Enfermedad ocupacional (RL 31-  
275(15))

Beneficios proporcionados (RL 31-  
275(12), 283a, 295, 306, 306b, 307,  
308, 308a)

Fondo de segundas lesiones (RL 31-  
349, 352-355b)

Leyes federales de indemnización por  
accidentes laborales

Ley Federal de Responsabilidad de los  
Empleadores (FELA) (45 USC 51-60)

Ley de Indemnización por Accidentes  
Laborales para Estibadores y

Trabajadores Portuarios de los  
Estados Unidos (33 USC 904)

La Ley Jones (46 USC 688)

#### **8.2 Póliza de seguro de indemnización por accidentes laborales y responsabilidad del empleador**

Sección general

Parte uno - Seguro de indemnización  
por accidentes laborales

Parte dos - Seguro de responsabilidad  
de los empleadores

Parte tres - Seguro de otros Estados

Parte cuatro - Sus obligaciones en  
caso de ocurrir una lesión

Parte cinco - Prima

Parte seis - Condiciones

Cláusula adicional seleccionada

Compensación voluntaria

#### **8.3 Cálculo de la prima**

Clasificación de empleos - nómina y  
tarifas

Factor de modificación de experiencia

Descuentos de primas

Planes de participación (dividendos)

#### **8.4 Otras fuentes de cobertura**

Plan de seguro de indemnización por  
accidentes laborales de Connecticut  
Empleadores autoasegurados (RL 31-  
285, 286)

Asociaciones de seguros mutuos de  
empleadores (RL 31-328-339)

### **9.0 Otras coberturas y opciones 5 % (5 elementos)**

#### **9.1 Pólizas de responsabilidad extendida/en exceso**

Personal (DL 98 01)

Comercial (CU 00 01)

#### **9.2 Seguro de responsabilidad de especialidad**

Responsabilidad profesional

Errores y omisiones

Responsabilidad de directores y  
oficiales

Responsabilidad del fiduciario

Responsabilidad por el uso de alcohol

Responsabilidad por prácticas  
laborales

#### **9.3 Líneas excedentes**

Definiciones y mercados

Requisitos de otorgamiento de  
licencia

Lista exportable

Declaraciones juradas

#### **9.4 Garantías**

Principal, acreedor, garante

Garantías de cumplimiento

contractual

Garantía de licencia y permiso

Garantía judicial

#### **9.5 Otras pólizas**

Propietarios de botes

## Exam Registration Form

### Connecticut Insurance Examinations

*To conveniently register online, please go to <https://www.prometric.com/en-us/clients/insurance/Pages/connecticut.aspx>*

Print or type clearly and neatly. Incomplete or illegible forms will not be processed.

|                                                                              |            |             |                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Last Name                                                                    | First Name | Middle Name |                                                         |
| Residence Address (Your address of legal residence)                          |            |             |                                                         |
| City                                                                         | State      | ZIP Code    | Daytime Phone Number (including area code)<br>(       ) |
| Employer (insurance company, if known)                                       |            |             | Evening Phone Number (including area code)<br>(       ) |
| E-mail address (applications without an email address may experience delays) |            |             | Fax Number (including area code)<br>(       )           |
| Name of Your Pre-license Education Course Provider                           |            |             | Pre-license Education Course Completion Date            |

| Series | Exam Title                                                                             | Exam Fee         |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 18-01  | Producer's Life Insurance                                                              | \$58             |
| 18-02  | Producer's Accident, Health and Sickness Insurance                                     | \$58             |
| 18-03  | Producer's Life/Accident, Health and Sickness Insurance                                | \$83             |
| 18-04  | Producer's Property/Casualty Insurance (includes Personal Lines)                       | \$83             |
| 18-05  | Consultant's Life/Accident, Health and Sickness Insurance                              | \$40             |
| 18-06  | Consultant's Property/Casualty Insurance                                               | \$40             |
| 18-07  | Surplus Lines Broker                                                                   | \$34             |
| 18-08  | Public Adjuster                                                                        | \$29             |
| 18-09  | Property & Casualty Claims Adjuster's All Lines Insurance                              | \$34             |
| 18-10  | Property & Casualty Claims Adjuster's All Lines Except Worker's Compensation Insurance | \$63             |
| 18-11  | Property & Casualty Claims Adjuster's Exam for Worker's Compensation                   | \$34             |
| 18-12  | Property & Casualty Claims Adjuster's Auto Only                                        | \$63             |
| 18-13  | Surety Bail Bond Agent                                                                 | \$29             |
| 18-16  | Motor Vehicle Physical Damage Appraiser                                                | \$94             |
| 18-18  | Producer's Personal Lines Insurance                                                    | \$29             |
| 18-19  | Producer's Property Insurance                                                          | \$29             |
| 18-20  | Producer's Casualty Insurance                                                          | \$29             |
|        | Photo Only Appt. (Bail Bond)                                                           | \$20             |
| 18-75  | Examen de seguro de vida del productor de Connecticut                                  | \$58             |
| 18-76  | Examen de seguro contra accidentes y de salud del productor de Connecticut             | \$58             |
| 18-77  | Examen de seguro de vida/contra accidentes y de salud del productor de Connecticut     | \$83             |
| 18-78  | Examen de seguro de propiedad/contra siniestros del productor de Connecticut           | \$83             |
| 18-90  | Examen de seguro de propiedad del productor de Connecticut                             | \$29             |
| 18-91  | Examen de seguros contra siniestros del productor de Connecticut                       | \$29             |
|        |                                                                                        | <b>Total Fee</b> |

**Registration fees are not refundable.** Fees may be paid by cashier's check, company check, money order, MasterCard, Visa or American Express. Make company checks, cashier's checks and money orders payable to Prometric. Please put your phone number on the check. **Personal checks and cash are not accepted.** To pay by **credit card** (when registering by mail or fax), please complete the Credit Card Payment Form on the next page and fax to 800.347.9242, or send this completed form along with the appropriate fee to:

**Prometric**  
**ATTN: CT Insurance Exam Registration**  
**7941 Corporate Drive**  
**Nottingham, MD 21236**

## Payment Form

Print or type clearly and neatly. Incomplete or illegible forms will not be processed.

Card Type (Check One)

☐ MasterCard    ☐ Visa    ☐ American Express

|                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Card Number                | Expiration Date |
| Amount<br>\$ ____ . ____   |                 |
| Name of Cardholder (Print) |                 |
| Signature of Cardholder    |                 |